**Pavel Cheben, PhD, DrHC, FREng, FRSC, FSPIE, FIEEE, FOptica, FAPS, FEOS, FInstP, FCAE, FEIC, CEng**
Principal Research Officer
National Research Council of Canada
Adjunct Professor, University of Toronto | University of Ottawa | Carleton University | McMaster University
Honourary Professor, University of Malaga
Guest Professor, University of Zilina
Email: pavel.cheben@nrc.ca
Phone: 613-9931624
Fax: 613-9907656

## Educational degrees

PhD (Optics), *Summa cum laude*, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain (1996).
MSc (Microelectronics), *Summa cum laude*, Slovak Technical University, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia (1990).

## Employment history

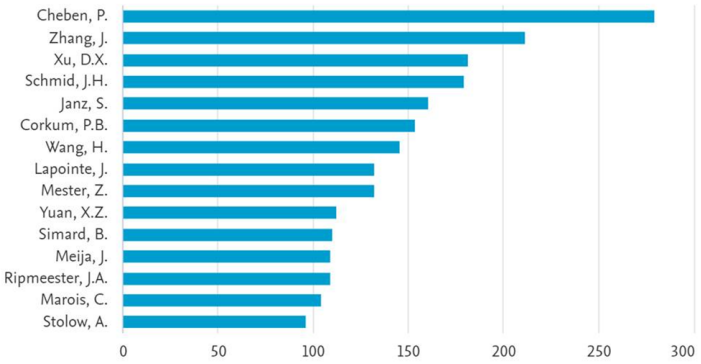
| | |
|---|---|
| 2016-2025 | Principal Research Officer, National Research Council, Canada. |
| 2002-2016 | Senior Research Officer, National Research Council, Canada. |
| 2012-2025 | Honourary Professor, Faculty of Telecommunications, University of Malaga, Spain. |
| 2019-2025 | Adjunct Professor, Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, University of Toronto, Canada. |
| 2006-2025 | Adjunct Professor, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Carleton University, Canada. |
| 2013-2025 | Adjunct Professor, Department of Engineering Physics, McMaster University, Canada. |
| 2017-2025 | Adjunct Professor, Faculty of Engineering, University of Ottawa, Canada. |
| 2014-2025 | Guest Professor, Faculty of Telecommunications, University of Zilina, Slovakia. |
| 2001-2002 | Senior Scientist, Optenia Inc., Ottawa. |
| 1997-2001 | Associate Research Officer, National Research Council, Canada. |
| 1992-1997 | Researcher, National Institute for Aerospace Technology, Spain. |
| 1990-1997 | Research and Teaching Assistant, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain. |
| 1990-1990 | Research Assistant, Slovak Technical University, Czechoslovakia. |
| 1986-1990 | Student Research Assistant, Slovak Technical University, Czechoslovakia. |

## Career highlights

- **Created a new field of research: metamaterial integrated photonics.** For decades, a major hurdle in silicon integrated photonics was a restricted number of silicon-compatible materials, insufficient to achieve complex optical on-chip functions. Cheben resolved this fundamental limitation by making a metamaterial – nanostructured material with engineered optical properties – directly on a silicon chip. This is recognized as one of the key discoveries in integrated photonics in the past decades.

- **Published influential invited review articles in journals with the highest impact.** These include *Nature* (Impact Factor 64.8), Advances in Optics and Photonics (IF 24.75), *Laser and Photonics Reviews* (IF 13.14), *Proceedings of the IEEE* (IF 20.6), and *Nanophotonics* (IF 8.45). Cheben's invited review "Subwavelength integrated photonics" (*Nature*, 2018) is the first *Nature* review article written by an NRC scientist in the Council history. The review article is the most prestigious category in *Nature*, and invitations from *Nature* editors are very rare and reserved for the most authoritative leaders in the field.

- **Is the most published scientist of the NRC, Canada, 2008-2025 (NRC has approximately 3500 scientists).** Cheben co-authored more than 800 publications and book chapters, 44 inventions and patents, and over 350 invited presentations. He is a co-author of more than 2% of all NRC publications.




NRC top publishing authors. Number of publications from 2010 to 2024 (as per Scopus database).

- **Applied the metamaterial waveguide concept to build radically new integrated photonic devices at telecom wavelengths.** Cheben demonstrated many metamaterial-engineered devices with unprecedented performance that are crucial for controlling transmission of light signals in advanced information technology systems. For example, Cheben's metamaterial nanophotonic fiber-chip coupler holds the world record in coupling efficiency, polarization performance, and bandwidth. The coupler has been adopted by major industry players, including IBM (USA), Global Foundries (USA), and CEA-Leti (France) for fibre-chip coupling in volume optoelectronic chip manufacturing. This coupling interface is critically important as every photonic chip needs to be optically connected with the external world.

- **Made pioneering contributions to telecom silicon-based multiplexer technology.** Cheben demonstrated the first polarization-insensitive silicon-based ultra-compact wavelength multiplexer. Silicon waveguide wavelength multiplexer technology was adopted by Intel in its high-speed photonic transceiver for data center interconnects, which also uses an optical mode transformer invented by Cheben. Intel has sold more than 5 million transceivers worth several billion US dollars.

- **Was first to bring silicon-based telecom multiplexer technology into a new application field: on-chip spectrometry.** Cheben demonstrated the first high-resolution spectrometer chip with a large number of spectral channels, and invented the on-chip Fourier-transform (FT) spectrometer. The concept has been hailed as revolutionary by NASA and praised by the Canadian Space Agency as "a technology that is changing our ideas of what is feasible for atmospheric science". Wearable on-chip silicon infrared spectrometers have been adopted by industry, e.g. smart health-monitoring watches developed by Rockley Photonics (UK) and Apple.

- **Training researchers and engineers.** Through his research, Cheben has mentored and trained in excess of 100 master and PhD students, postdocs, researchers, and technical staff in Canada and abroad. Holding adjunct and honourary appointments at four Canadian and two European universities, he was also appointed (as the only Canadian ever) to serve as Director of the Integrated Optics College at the United Nations' Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics.

- **Received numerous national and international acclaims.** For pioneering research in several fields, Cheben is an elected Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, the American Physical Society, Optica (formerly the Optical Society of America), the European Optical Society (the only Canadian and one of just four North American scientists elected to EOS Fellow), the Institute of Physics (London, UK), the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), the Canadian Academy of Engineering, the Engineering Institute of Canada, and the International Society for Optics and Photonics (SPIE). The President of Slovakia invested him with the Order of

the Republic, Pribina's Cross of the 1st degree, and the Slovak Academy of Sciences awarded him the International Prize, the Academy's highest honour (only one awarded per year). He is also the recipient of the IEEE Photonics Society Engineering Achievement Award, the Government of Canada's Public Service Excellence Award, the NRC Research Excellence Award – the Council's highest recognition of research excellence (only one awarded per year), the NRC Industrial Achievement Award, and an honourary degree *Doctor honoris causa*. In 2023, he was elected International Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering (London, UK). Only 68 International Fellows were elected in the history of the Academy, and only 2 from Canada.

**Honours, awards and recognitions**


Left: Receiving the Order of Slovak Republic from Andrej Kiska, President of Slovakia; Right: Canada Public Service Excellence Award by the Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet, Mr. Ian Shugart.


Receiving the International Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering (UK) from her Royal Highness the Princess Royal.

2025 **SPIE Maria Goeppert Mayer Award in Photonics,** "For ground-breaking contributions in silicon photonics, opening and driving the field of subwavelength integrated photonics, and outstanding service to community."

2024 **IEEE Photonics Society Engineering Achievement Award.** "For pioneering contributions to silicon photonic waveguide devices, including the invention of metamaterial waveguides and advancing sub-wavelength integrated photonics technology."

2023 **International Fellow, Royal Academy of Engineering (London, UK).** Only 68 International Fellows elected in the history of the Academy, and 2 from Canada.

2023 **Fellow, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).** "For contributions to silicon and metamaterial photonics."

2020 **Canada Public Service Excellence Award.** Canada's Federal Government's highest recognition of

excellence in public service. Bestowed by the Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet, Mr. Ian Shugart.

2020 **Fellow, International Society for Optics and Photonics (SPIE).** "For pioneering contributions to optical science and technology, and for opening and driving the field of subwavelength metamaterial integrated photonics."

2020 **Fellow, Royal Society of Canada.** "For groundbreaking contributions in silicon photonics fueling fundamental advances in multiple technologies, including optical communications, biomolecular sensing and on-chip spectrometry."

2020 **SPIE Community Champion.** Named by SPIE President John Greivenkamp, "For outstanding volunteerism in the Society."

2020 **Doctor honoris causa.** University of Zilina. https://youtu.be/UbiUjs4xpS0.

2019 **Fellow, American Physical Society (APS).** "For field opening contributions to subwavelength integrated photonics and the experimental and theoretical investigations of metamaterial nanostructures in optical waveguides." (One of 3 Canadians inducted in 2019 cohort).

2018 **Order of the Republic, Pribina's Cross of the 1st degree.** Bestowed by the President of the Slovak Republic.

2018 **Fellow, Engineering Institute of Canada (EIC).** "In recognition of excellence in engineering and for service to profession and society."

2018 **NRC Excellence in Research Award, National Research Council.** One award given per year.

2018 **Fellow, Canadian Academy of Engineering (CAE).** "For pioneering contributions to photonics and integrated optics science and technology."

2017 **Fellow, Institute of Physics (IOP), United Kingdom.**

2017 **NRC-ICT Outstanding Achievement Award.** National Research Council, "For extraordinary impact on and contribution to the international photonics community."

2015 **Fellow, Optical Society of America (OSA).** "For pioneering contributions to the science of photonic integrated circuits, including Fourier-transform interferometer arrays, nanophotonic couplers and subwavelength engineering in integrated optics."

2015 **Prize of Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Slovak Republic.**

2014 **Fellow, European Optical Society (EOS).** "For pioneering contributions in subwavelength silicon photonics, waveguide photometers and holographic materials."

2014 **International Prize of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.** Council's highest international honour. One award given per year.

2007 **NRC-IMS General Award.** National Research Council.

2001 **Industrial Partnership Award, National Research Council.** One award given per year.

## Other professional recognitions

- Press release by the SPIE, Pavel Cheben: The 2025 SPIE Maria Goeppert Mayer Award in Photonics, https://spie.org/news/pavel-cheben-the-2025-spie-maria-goeppert-mayer-award-in-photonics
- Press release by NRC Canada, new way to steer light for Lidars and free-space communication, https://nrc.canada.ca/en/stories/new-way-steer-light-lidars-free-space-communication
- Press release by the IEEE Photonics Society, 2024 Engineering Achievement Award Recipient Dr. Pavel Cheben, https://ieeephotonics.org/announcements/2024-engineering-achievement-award-recipient-announced/
- Press release by the Royal Acadamy of Engineering, United Kingdom, https://raeng.org.uk/about-us/fellowship/new-fellows-2023/dr-pavel-cheben-freng.

- Press release by NRC Canada, NRC photonics researcher named International Fellow by the Royal Academy of Engineering, https://nrc.canada.ca/en/stories/nrc-photonics-researcher-named-international-fellow-royal-academy-engineering.
- Press release by University of Toronto, Dr. Pavel Cheben elected as a 2023 Intermnational Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering, https://www.ece.utoronto.ca/latest-news/ece-celebrates-announcements/
- Press release by NRC Canada, https://nrc.canada.ca/en/stories/nrc-invents-groundbreaking-technology-photonic-chip-based-satellite-communications.
- Invited review article, "Subwavelength integrated photonics," *Nature*, 560 (2018), pp. 565–572. This is the first Nature invited review article ever written by an NRC scientist.


nature.com > nature > review articles > article

nature
International journal of science

Review Article | Published: 29 August 2018

Subwavelength integrated photonics

Pavel Cheben, Robert Halir, Jens H. Schmid, Harry A. Atwater & David R. Smith

*Nature* **560**, 565–572 (2018) | Download Citation

- Press release by NRC Canada, Dr. Pavel Cheben inducted into the Royal Society of Canada, https://nrc.canada.ca/en/stories/drs-pavel-cheben-laura-ferrarese-inducted-royal-society-canada
- Press release by University of Ottawa, Dr. Pavel Cheben elected to the Royal Society of Canada, https://photonics.uottawa.ca/en/news/crpuo-members-pavel-cheben-and-ebrahim-karimi-have-been-elected-royal-society-canada
- Press release by NRC Canada, Dr. Pavel Cheben received Public Service Award of Excellence, https://nrc.canada.ca/en/stori, es/dr-pavel-cheben-received-public-service-award-excellence
- Press release by Carleton University, Dr. Pavel Cheben elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, https://www.doe.carleton.ca/dr-pavel-cheben-elected-fellow-royal-society-canada
- Press release by Carleton University, Dr. Pavel Cheben elected a Fellow of the American Physical Society, https://www.doe.carleton.ca/dr-pavel-cheben-elected-fellow-american-physical-society
- Nature Research, Device and Material Engineering, https://devicematerialscommunity.nature.com/amp/posts/36956-subwavelength-integrated-photonics-tailor-made-materials-for-every-photonic-device.
- Slovak scientists with the highest H index: https://sites.google.com/view/slovenskivedci
- Press release by Carleton University, Dr. Pavel Cheben receives Public Service Award of Excellence https://www.doe.carleton.ca/dr-pavel-cheben-receives-public-service-award-excellence
- Press release, President's office, Slovak Republic, https://www.prezident.sk/article/prezident-udelil-statne-vyznamenania-30-osobnostiam/. Dr. Pavel Cheben's of of the recipients of the Order of Slovak Republic.
- The Engineering Institute of Canada, https://eic-ici.ca/honours_award/cit18/2018%20Fellow%20Citation%20-%20Cheben.pdf
- Press release by Government of Canada, Treasury Board, https://www.canada.ca/en/treasury-board-secretariat/services/innovation/awards-recognition-special-events/public-service-award-excellence-2019.html. Dr. Pavel Cheben recipient of Canada Public Service Excellence Award (2019).
- Eset Science Award press release, https://www.eset.com/sk/o-nas/korporatne-informacie/novinky/spolocenska-zodpovednost/prvi-laureati-ocenenia-eset-science-award-su-znami/
- Invited review article, "Subwavelength grating metamaterial structures for silicon photonic devices," *IEEE Proceedings* (2018). This journal has historically documented and influenced major developments in engineering technologies.

- Press relase, Science in Outreach (Veda na Dosah), President bestowed order of the republic to P. Cheben (in Slovak) http://vedanadosah.cvtisr.sk/prezident-udelil-statne-vyznamenania-aj-vedcom-p-chebenovi-m-omastovej-m-valkovi-a-k-zavackej
- Press release by Carleton University, https://www.doe.carleton.ca/dr-pavel-cheben-was-awarded-order-slovak-republic.
- Press release by Carleton University, https://carleton.ca/doe/2022/phd-student-shahrzad-khajavi-wins-best-student-presentation/.
- Canadian Academy of Engineering, "Pavel Cheben, CAE Fellow, inducted into Order of the Slovak Republic." CAE News for the weeks of 7 and 14 January, https://www.cae-acg.ca/whats-new-at-the-academy/.
- "Achieving research excellence," Dr. Pavel Cheben, NRC Annual Report 2016-2017, p.5.
- Success story on Pavel Cheben, National Research Council Canada, NRC MyZone, Sep. 2016.
- Invited feature article, "Subwavelength Photonics," *OSA Optics and Photonics News*, pp. 34-41, May 2017.
- Invited feature article, SPIE Newsroom, "Nanostructured silicon delivers unprecedented optical devices," 10.1117/2.120172.006825, http://spie.org/newsroom/6825-nanostructured-silicon-delivers-unprecedented-optical-devices.
- Featured press release, *Pravda*, https://vat.pravda.sk/technologie/clanok/484590-subvlnova-integrovana-fotonika-technologia-buducnosti-ma-aj-slovensky-povod/.
- Featured press release, *Nature Science Update*, http://www.nature.com/nsu/010315/010315-7.html
- Featured article, *Nature*, 422 (2003), pp. 556-558.
- Featured press release, *New York Times*, http://www.nytimes.com/2001/07/12/technology/circuits/12NEXT.html
- Featured press release, *Physics Today*, http://www.physicstoday.org/pt/vol-54/iss-5/p9.html
- Featured press release, *Physics News Update*, http://www.aip.org/physnews/update/529-3.html
- Featured press release, *New Scientist*, http://www.newscientist.com/tech/holographic.jsp
- Press release by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, http://www.sav.sk/index.php?doc=services-news&source_no=20&news_no=5510
- Featured story on P. Cheben, published by CMC Microsystems, http://www.cmc.ca/AboutCMC/SuccessStories/ICT/SiPhotonics-LightCoupling.aspx
- Featured story on P. Cheben, published by Carleton University, https://carleton.ca/ci/2014/carleton-professor-honoured-2014-international-prize-slovak-academy-sciences/
- Spotlight on Optics, feature article on Cheben's work in subwavelength grating index engineering. http://www.opticsinfobase.org/spotlight/summary.cfm?uri=ol-35-15-2526, OSA Publishing group.
- Featured press release, *Chemical and Engineering News*, http://pubs.acs.org/cen/topstory/7912/7912 notw5.html
- Featured press release, *Optics.org*, http://www.optics.org/article/news/07/5/13
- Featured press release, *Laser Focus World*, May 2001, p. 95.
- Featured press release, *Materials Research Society Bulleting*, 26.4 (Apr. 2001), p. 277.
- Featured press release, *ChemPhysChem*, 3 (2002), p. 333.
- Featured press release, *STP-Gateway*, http://www.stp-gateway.de/news-e.html
- Featured press release, *Nederlandge Natuurkundige Vereniging*, http://www.phys.uu.nl/~nnv/news2000_2001/news_2001-07-11.html
- Featured press release, *Wirtschafts Woche e-Business*, 7 (Mar. 26, 2001), p. 114.
- Featured by Optical Society of America, "Photonics of the Year," *Optics and Photonics News*, (Dec. 2010).
- Invited feature article, SPIE Newsroom, http://spie.org/newsroom/4145-a-new-degree-of-freedom-for-silicon-integrated-optics
- Invited feature article, SPIE Newsroom, http://spie.org/newsroom/2524-tiny-spectrometer-enables-cost-effective-space-borne-sensing?ArticleID=x38279

**Scholarly and professional affiliations and activities**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2019-present | **Envoy,** ESET Science Award, https://www.esetscienceaward.sk/sk. Supported by the President of the Slovak Republic and Nobel laureates Sir Roger Penrose, Michel Mayor, Kip Thorne, Ada Yonath, and Erwin Neher. |
| 2012- present | **Honourary Professor,** Faculty of Telecommunications, University of Malaga, Spain. |
| 2019- present | **Adjunct Professor,** Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, University of Toronto, Canada. |
| 2006- present | **Adjunct Professor,** Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Carleton University, Canada. |
| 2013- present | **Adjunct Professor,** Department of Engineering Physics, McMaster University, Canada. |
| 2017- present | **Adjunct Professor,** Faculty of Engineering, University of Ottawa, Canada. |
| 2014- present | **Guest Professor,** Faculty of Telecommunications, University of Zilina, Slovakia. |
| 2023- present | **Program Committee Member,** Opto-Electronics and Communications Conference (Melbourne, Australia). |
| 2024- present | **Program Committee Member,** Photonics Prague Conference (Prague, Czech Republic). |
| 2019-2023 | **Member,** IEEE Distinguished Lecturer Program Committee. |
| 2018-present | **Editor, Zhores Alferov named lectures series**, University of Havana (Havana, Cuba). |
| 2018-present | **Co-Chair,** Topical Meeting on Silicon Photonics and Guided Wave Optics, Europen Optical Society. |
| 2017-present | **Member of the European Technology Platform Photonics 21**. |
| 2017-present | **Chair,** Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials, and Technologies Conference, SPIE Photonics West (San Franciso, USA). |
| 2016-present | **Lead Chair,** Integrated Optics Conference, SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium (Prague, Czech Republic). |
| 2015-present | **Steering Committee member,** IEEE Group-IV Photonics Conference. |
| 2012-present | **Organizing Committee member,** Tecnolaser Conference (Havana, Cuba). |
| 2012-2024 | **Editorial board member,** Journal of Optical and Quantum Electronics, Springer Nature. |
| 2008-present | **Steering Committee member,** European Conference on Integrated Optics. Until 2015, the only SC member representing Canada and North America (since 2016 one of the two). |
| 2006-present | **Lead Chair,** Photonics Theory, Design and Simulation session, Photonics North (Canada). |
| 2017-2021 | **Jury member,** SPIE Dennis Gabor Award in Holography and Diffractive Optics. |
| 2022 | **International Scientific Committee member,** 14th International Conference ELEKTRO, May 23-26 (Krakow, Poland). |
| 2021 | **Invited Guest Editor,** Feature Issue on Next-generation Silicon Photonics, Photonics Research. |
| 2020-2021 | **Chair,** Photonic Devices session, IEEE Group IV Photonics Conference. |
| 2019 | **Principal Guest Editor,** Special Issue of IEEE JSTQE on Metamaterial Photonics and Integration. |
| 2018 | **Guest Associate Editor,** IET Optoelectronics Special Issue on Selected Papers from the 2018 European Conference on Integrated Optics. |
| 2016-2019 | **Organizing Committee member,** IEEE Group-IV Photonics Conference (Beijing ’16, Berlin ’17, Singapore ’18, and Malaga ’19). |
| 2017 | **Organizing Committee member,** CSSTC Conference (Waterloo, Canada). |
| 2017 | **Organizing Committee member,** Optical Sensing and Metrology of Lasers and Electro-Optics Europe (CLEO/Europe) and European Quantum Electronics Conference (EQEC) (Munich, Germany). |
| 2016 | **Lead Chair,** Subwavelength Photonics Incubator Meeting, OSA (Washington DC, USA). |
| 2016 | **Lead Chair,** Subwavelength Structures and Metamaterials for Integrated Photonics session, META Conference (Malaga, Spain). |
| 2016 | **Lead Chair,** Nanophotonics and Integration, PIERS Symposium (Shanghai, China). |

2015 **General Chair,** IEEE Group IV Photonics Conference (Vancouver, Canada).
2015 **Co-Chair,** Micro/Nano Photonics and Fabrication, International Conference on Optical Instrument and Technology (Beijing, China).
2014 **Co-Chair,** Novel Material and Structures, IEEE Group-IV Photonics Conference (Paris, France).
2014 **Guest Director,** Winter College in Integrated Optics, International Center for Theoretical Physics, UNESCO (Trieste, Italy).
2013 **Invited Guest Editor,** Special Issue on ECIO conference on Integrated Optics, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics.
2013 **Invited Guest co-Editor,** Special Issue in Silicon Photonics, IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics.
2013 **Conference Program Chair,** Photonics North (Ottawa, Canada).
2012 **Invited Guest Lead Editor,** Special Issue in Silicon Photonics and Nanophotonics, Journal of Optical and Quantum Electronics.
2011-2012 **Invited Visiting Researcher,** Centre national de la recherche scientifique (CNRS) and University Paris Sud (Paris, France).
2011 **Conference Program Chair,** International Conference on Information Photonics (Ottawa, Canada).
2010-2012 **Organizing Committee member,** the International Conference on Indium Phosphide and Related Materials (IPRM).
2008 **Invited Lead Editor,** Special Issue on Silicon Photonics, Advances in Optical Technology.

**Publications metrics: career totals**

| Book chapters | Proceedings and journals editorship | Invited presentations | Journal articles | Conferences total | Inventions and patents |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13** | **29** | **357** | **224** | **597** | **44** |

**Invited scholarly presentations at universities and research centers** (total 48)

[1] Recent advances in on-chip metamaterial and resonant structures, University of Toronto, Canada, April 3, 2024.
[2] Metamaterial engineered devices and their key role in integrated photonics, University of Zilina, Slovakia, April 18, 2023.
[3] Metamaterial silicon photonics, University of Toronto, Canada, Mar. 23, 2022.
[4] Subwavelength grating engineered devices for next generation silicon photonics, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, Nov. 11, 2021.
[5] Subwavelength optics for integrated photonics, Polytechnique Montreal, Canada, Mar. 12, 2021.
[6] Metamaterial integrated nanophotonics, University of Toronto, Canada, Mar. 24, 2021.
[7] Metamaterial inspired silicon photonics, Joint International Research Laboratory of Photonics, State Key Laboratory for Modern Optical Instrumentation, Zhejiang University, Zijingang, Hangzhou, China, Dec. 11, 2020.
[8] Subwavelength integrated photonics, Cuban Physical Society, Havana, Cuba, Nov. 1, 2018. Lecture delivered at the ceremony of the merit memership of the Cuban Physical Society.
[9] Metamaterial integrated photonics, Aston University, Birmingham, United Kingdom, Sep. 21, 2018.
[10] Advanced silicon photonics for communications and sensing, International School on Light Sciences and Technologies, Santander, Spain, Jun. 25-29, 2018.

[11] Photonics for the future, Institute of Aurel Stodola, Liptovsky Mikulas, Slovak Republic, Jul. 2017.
[12] Subwavelength silicon photonics, Silicon Photonics Fabrication Course, Laval University, Canada, May 27-Jun. 2, 2016.
[13] Photonics for the future, University of Havana, Cuba, Nov. 30, 2016.
[14] Photonics for the future: Exploiting subwavelength domain, Day of Photonics, Slovak Technical University, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, Oct. 21, 2016.
[15] Subwavelength nanophotonics, University of Zilina, Slovakia, Jan. 1015.
[16] Photonics for telecommunications, Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic, Jan. 2015.
[17] Silicon photonics, Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic, Jan. 2015.
[18] Subwavelength nanophotonics, Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic, Jan. 2015.
[19] Silicon photonics: From subwavelength engineering to applications in optical interconnects, spectroscopy and biological sensing, the Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, Jul. 2014.
[20] Glass, silicon and photonics, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, Sep. 2014. Lecture delivered at the award ceremony of the 2014 International Prize of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.
[21] Subwavelength silicon photonics, International Centre for Theoretical Physics, UNESCO, United Nations, Trieste, Italy, Feb.2014.
[22] Waveguide multiplexers and microspectrometers, International Centre for Theoretical Physics, UNESCO, United Nations, Trieste, Italy, Feb. 2014.
[23] Silicon photonics, University of Zilina, Slovak Republic, Jul. 2013.
[24] Subwavelength structures in integrated optics, University of Zilina, Slovak Republic, Jul. 2013.
[25] Evanescent field biological sensors, University of Zilina, Slovak Republic, Jul. 2013.
[26] Photonics for optical communications, University of Zilina, Slovak Republic, Jul. 2013.
[27] Subwavelength silicon photonics: From fundamentals to applications in optical interconnects, spectroscopy and biological sensing, Canadian Microelectronics Corporation, Kingston, Canada, 2012.
[28] Silicon subwavelength photonics: From fundamentals to applications in spectroscopy and sensing, Ghent University, Belgium, Jan. 11, 2012.
[29] Silicon subwavelength photonics: From fundamentals to applications in spectroscopy and sensing, University of Surrey, UK, Nov. 30, 2011.
[30] Silicon subwavelength photonics, CEA-LETI, Grenoble, France, Dec. 13, 2011.
[31] Silicon photonics: From subwavelength nanostructures to implementations in optical interconnects, spectroscopy and sensing, Institut national de la recherche scientifique, Montreal/Varennes, Canada, Apr. 30, 2010.
[32] Subwavelength silicon photonics, Campinas University, Sao Paolo, Brazil, Oct. 4-6, 2010.
[33] Silicon subwavelength photonics at the NRC Canada, Institut d'Electronique Fondamentale, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Université Paris Sud, Paris, France, Nov. 1, 2010.
[34] Subwavelength nanostructures and biosensor arrays in high-index contrast waveguides, ETSI Telecomunicacion, Universidad de Malaga, Spain, Feb. 18, 2010.
[35] Silicon subwavelength photonics at the NRC Canada, University of Pavia, Italy, Nov. 2, 1010.
[36] Silicon subwavelength nanophotonics, Austrian Institute of Technology, Vienna, Austria, Jul. 6, 2010.
[37] Silicon photonics, Marburg University, Germany, Jun. 9, 2008.
[38] Photonic Technologies for WDM applications, University of Malaga, Spain, Sep. 4, 2008.
[39] Advances in silicon photonic waveguide devices at NRC Canada, University of Malaga, Spain, Sep. 13, 2007.
[40] Recent advances in silicon photonics research at the Institute for Microstructual Sciences, Institute of Semiconductors, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China, Mar. 28, 2007.
[41] Photonics for information technologies: Materials, devices and applications, International Center for Theoretical Physics, UNESCO, United Nations, Trieste, Italy, Feb. 2006. Invited lectures at the Winter College of the Abdus Salam.

[42] High index contrast waveguide optics and microphotonics, Brockhouse Institute for Materials Research, Hamilton, Canada, Jan. 31, 2005.
[43] High index contrast waveguide optics and microphotonics, Department of Electronics, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada, Mar. 10, 2005.
[44] High index contrast waveguide optics and microphotonics, Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic, Jul. 1, 2005.
[45] High index contrast waveguide optics and microphotonics: Silicon and beyond, Institut de Ciències Fotòniques, Barcelona, Spain, Oct. 6, 2004.
[46] Silicon photonics, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain, May 27, 2004.
[47] Waveguide optics and integrated photonics, National Institute for Aerospace Technology, Ministry of Defence, Madrid, Spain, May 2004.
[48] Photorefractive hybrid organic-inorganic nanocomposites, Marshal Space Centre, NASA, Huntsville, USA, 1999.

**Book chapters and editorship of books, journals and proceedings** (total 42)

[1] **P. Cheben,** J. Ctyroký, and I. Molina-Fernandez, Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 13530, Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems and Applications Conference, SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium (2025).
[2] S. G. Blanco and **P. Cheben,** Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 13369, Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials and Technologies XXIX Conference, SPIE Photonics West Symposium (2025).
[3] S. G. Blanco and **P. Cheben,** Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 12889, Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials and Technologies XXVIII Conference, SPIE Photonics West Symposium (2024).
[4] **P. Cheben** and G. Reed, Editors, Silicon Photonics and Waveguide Optics, Proceedings of EOSAM, European Optical Society, EDP Sciences (2023).
[5] **P. Cheben,** J. Ctyroký, and I. Molina-Fernandez, Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 12575, Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems and Applications Conference, SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium (2023).
[6] S. G. Blanco and **P. Cheben,** Editors, Proceedings of SPIE., Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials and Technologies XXVII Conference, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 12424, SPIE Photonics West Symposium (2023).
[7] **P. Cheben** and G. Reed, Editors, Silicon Photonics and Waveguide Optics, Proceedings of EOSAM, European Optical Society, EDP Sciences (2022).
[8] S. G. Blanco and **P. Cheben,** Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 12004, Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials and Technologies XXVI Conference, SPIE Photonics West Symposium (2022).
[9] **P. Cheben** and G. Reed, Editors, Silicon Photonics and Waveguide Optics, Proceedings of EOSAM, European Optical Society (2022).
[10] D. Dai, D. Liang, and **P. Cheben,** Editors, Next-generation Silicon Photonics, Feature Issue of Photonics Research (2021).
[11] **P. Cheben** and G. Reed, Editors, Silicon Photonics and Waveguide Optics, Proceedings of EOSAM, European Optical Society, EDP Sciences (2021).
[12] S. G. Blanco and **P. Cheben,** Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 11689, Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials and Technologies XXV Conference, SPIE Photonics West Symposium (2021).
[13] **P. Cheben,** J. Ctyroký, and I. Molina-Fernandez, Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 11775, Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems and Applications Conference, SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium (2021).
[14] L. Vivien, D. M. Morini, C. A. Ramos, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, F. Raineri, and A. Melloni, Editors, Special Issue on ECIO Conference on Integrated Optics, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics (2020).
[15] S. G. Blanco and **P. Cheben,** Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 11283, Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials and Technologies XXIV Conference, SPIE Photonics West Symposium (2020).
[16] **P. Cheben,** P. Berini, D. Dai, I. Molina Fernández, L. Vivien, and D. R. Smith, Editors, Special Issue on Metamaterial Photonics and Integration, IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics (2019).
[17] S. G. Blanco and **P. Cheben,** Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 10921, Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials and Technologies XXIII Conference, SPIE Photonics West Symposium (2019).

[18] **P. Cheben,** J. Ctyroký, and I. Molina-Fernandez, Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 11031, Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems and Applications Conference, SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium (2019).
[19] S. G. Blanco and **P. Cheben,** Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 10535, Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials, and Technologies Conference, SPIE Photonics West Symposium (2018).
[20] **P. Cheben,** J. Ctyroký, and I. Molina-Fernandez, Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 10242, Integrated Optics: Physics and Simulations Conference (2017).
[21] **P. Cheben,** J. Ctyroký, and I. Molina-Fernandez, Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 9516, Integrated Optics: Physics and Simulations Conference (2015).
[22] **P. Cheben** and A. Knights, Editors, Proceedings of the IEEE 12th Group IV Photonics Conference (2015).
[23] L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** P. L. Guo-Qiang, L. Pavesi, and Z. Zhou, Editors, Special Issue of IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics (2013).
[24] **P. Cheben,** J. Ctyroký, and I. Molina-Fernandez, Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 8781, Integrated Optics: Physics and Simulations Conference (2013).
[25] **P. Cheben** and J. Schmid, Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 8915, Photonics North (2013).
[26] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, T. Benson, and R. Soref, Editors, Special Issue on Si-photonics and Nanophotonics, Journal of Optical and Quantum Electronics, Springer (2012).
[27] **P. Cheben,** Editor, IEEE Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference on Information Photonics, Ottawa, Canada, May 18-20 (2011).
[28] R. Vallée, M. Piché, P. Mascher, **P. Cheben,** D. Côté, S. LaRochelle, H. P. Schriemer, J. Albert, and T. Ozaki, Editors, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 7099, Photonics North Symposium (2008). ISBN: 9780819473288.
[29] **P. Cheben,** R. Soref, D. Lockwood, and G. Reed, Editors, Special Issue in Silicon Photonics, Advances in Optical Technologies, Vol. 2008, http://www.hindawi.com/journals/aot/volume-2008/si.1.html.
[30] A. Villafranca, **P. Cheben,** M. Florjanczyk, and M. L. Calvo, Spatial heterodyne Fourier-transform waveguide spectrometers, in Progress in Optics, 59, E. Wolf, Ed. (Elsevier B.V., 2014), pp. 159-208.
[31] K. Yamada, T. Tsuchizawa, H. Fukuda, C. Koos, J. Pfeifle, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** P. Bock, and A. Knights, Guided light in Silicon-based materials, in Handbook of Si-photonics, Chapter 2, L. Vivien and L. Pavesi, Eds. (CRC Press, 2013), pp. 55-96.
[32] D. Xu, S. Janz, A. Densmore, A. Delage, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, R. Bailey, A. Heiniger, Q. Lin, P. M. Fauchet, Q. Wang, and Y. Chao, Silicon photonics for biology, in Handbook of Si-photonics, Chapter 14, L. Vivien and L. Pavesi, Eds. (CRC Press, 2013), pp. 707-748.
[33] **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, A. Densmore, M. Florjanczyk, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, J. Schmid, and D.-X. Xu, Silicon photonic waveguide structures and devices: From fundamentals to implementations in spectroscopy and biological sensing, in Extreme Photonics and Applications, T. J. Hall and S. Gaponenko, Eds. (Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2010).
[34] S. Janz, A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, J. Lapointe, J. H. Schmid, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, A. Delage, R. McKinnon, **P. Cheben,** and B. Lamontagne, Silicon photonic wire waveguide sensors, in Advanced Photonic Structures for Photonic and Chemical Detection, X. Fan, Ed. (Springer, New York, 2009), pp. 229-264
[35] **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, Echelle gratings and arrayed waveguide gratings for WDM and spectral analysis, in Advances in Information Optics and Photonics, Chapter 29, A. T. Friberg and R. Dandliker, Eds. (SPIE Press, Billingham, Washington, 2008), pp. 599-632.
[36] M. L. Calvo and **P. Cheben,** Fundamentals and advances in holographic materials for optical data storage, in Advances in Information Optics and Photonics, Chapter 15, A.T. Friberg and R. Dandliker, Eds. (SPIE Press, Billingham, Washington, 2008), pp. 287-315.
[37] M. L. Calvo and **P. Cheben,** Avances en materiales holográficos para almacenamiento óptico de información, in Algunas cuestiones de ciencia, J.A. Carrizo, Ed. (Zaragoza University Press, 2007).
[38] **P. Cheben,** Wavelength dispersive planar waveguide devices: Echelle gratings and arrayed waveguide gratings, in Optical Waveguides: From Theory to Applied Technologies, Chapter 5, M. L. Calvo and V. Laksminarayanan, Eds. (CRC Press, 2007). DOI:10.1201/9781315221342-5.
[39] S. Janz, A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, A. Delage, **P. Cheben,** J. Lapointe, and J. H. Schmid, Silicon-based microphotonics for biosensing applications, in Optical Waveguide Sensing and Imaging, W. J. Bock, I. Gannot, and S. Tanev, Eds. NATO Science for Peace and Security Series B: Physics and Biophysics (Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2007), pp. 174-190.

[40] S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, B. Lamontagne, M.-J. Picard, D.-X. Xu, K. P. Yap, and W. N. Ye, Microphotonics: Current challenges and applications, in Frontiers in Planar Lightwave Circuit Technology, Design, Simulation, and Fabrication, S. Janz, J. Čtyroký, and S. Tanev, Eds. Nato Science Series II Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, vol. 216 (2006), p. 1.
[41] **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, B. Lamontagne, A. Delage, and S. Tanev, (2006): Highly efficient broad-band waveguide grating coupler with a sub-wavelength grating mirror, in Frontiers in Planar Lightwave Circuit Technology, Design, Simulation, and Fabrication, S. Janz, J. Čtyroký, and S. Tanev, Eds. Nato Science Series II Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, vol. 216 (2006), p. 235.
[42] **P. Cheben,** Holographic recording materials for optical data storage (in Spanish), in Optica Avanzada (Ariel, Barcelona, 2002).

**Journal articles** (total 224)

[1] Z. Mokeddem, W. Fraser, M. Vachon, W.N. Ye, L. Vivien, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. X. Xu, J. Zhang, M. Milanizadeh, Y. Grinberg, **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, and D. Melati, "Integrated polarization beam splitters in the silicon nitride platform for 950 nm and 1300 nm wavelengths," Opt. Lett. 50, 2310-2313 (2025).
[2] S. Saeidi, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and P. Berini, "Hybrid Semiconductor Plasmonic Lasers for biochemical sensing: Theory and Design," IEEE Photonics J., 17, 1-12 (2025).
[3] V. Vitali, K.R. H. Bottrill, T. Domínguez Bucio, H. Liu, J. Manuel Luque González, A. Ortega-Moñux, D. Mrelati, J.H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** J. Gonzalo Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, F. Gardes, C. Lacava, and P. Petropoulos, "L- to U-Band Wavelength Conversion of QPSK Signals Using Intermodal Four-Wave Mixing," in IEEE Photonics Technology Letters, vol. 36, no. 16, pp. 1009-1012, 15 Aug.15, 2024, doi: 10.1109/LPT.2024.3426925.
[4] C. M. Naraine, **P. Cheben,** et al., "A moderate confinement O-, S-, C-, and L-band silicon nitride platform enabled by a rapid prototyping integrated photonics foundry process," in IEEE Photonics Journal, doi: 0.1109/JPHOT.2024.3503287 (2024).
[5] A. Sánchez-Postigo, P. Ginel-Moreno, J.H. Schmid, A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Gonzalo Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, P. Cheben, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Ultra-efficient surface grating couplers for chip-to-fiber and chip-to-free-space coupling based on single-beam radiation," Opt. Express 32, 41156-41172 (2024). Editor's Pick.
[6] D. Patel, M. Diab, R. Cheriton, J. Taylor, L. Rojas, M. Vachon, D.X. Xu, J.H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and S. Sivanandam, "End-to-end simulations of photonic phase correctors for adaptive optics systems," Opt. Express 32, 27459-27472 (2024).
[7] A. Fernández-Hinestrosa, J.M. Luque-González, **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, S. Wang, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, "Nanophotonic Bragg grating assisted Mach–Zehnder interferometers for O-band add-drop filters", Scientific Reports, 14, 18492 (2024). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-69042-x.
[8] P. Nuño Ruano, J. Zhang, D. González-Andrade, D. Melati, E. Cassan, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura, C. Alonso-Ramos, Stimulated forward Brillouin scattering in subwavelength silicon membranes, arXiv:2402.15403 [physics.optics] (2024).
[9] S. Khajavi, J. Zhang, **P. Cheben,** D. Melati, J.H. Schmid, R. Cheriton, M. Vachon, S. Wang, A. Atieh, C. Alonso Ramos, and W.N. Ye, "Experimental demonstration of a silicon nanophotonic antenna for far-field broadened optical phased arrays," Photon. Res. 12, 1954-1961 (2024)
[10] W. Fraser, R. Korcek, I. Glesk, J. Litvik, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** W. Ye, and D. Benedikovic, "High efficiency metamaterial-engineered grating couplers for silicon nitride photonics," Nanomaterials 2024, 14, 581.https://doi.org/10.3390/nano14070581.
[11] W. Fraser, D. Benedikovic, R. Korcek, M. Milanizadeh, D.-Xia Xu, J.H. Schmid, P. Cheben, and W.N. Ye, High-efficiency self-focusing metamaterial grating coupler in silicon nitride with amorphous silicon overlay, Scientific Reports, SREP-23-03877A (2024).
[12] V. Vitali, T. Domínguez Bucio, J. Luque-González, A. Ortega-Moñux, D. Melati, J. Schmid, I. Cristiani, **P. Cheben,** J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, F. Gardes, C. Lacava, and P. Petropoulos, Fully-integrated and broadband Si-rich silicon nitride wavelength converter based on Bragg scattering intermodal four-wave mixing, Photonics Research, DOI 10.1364/PRJ.506691.

[13] S. Saeidi, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, and P. Berini, Dirac gratings, Opt. Express 31, 31200-31211 (2023).
[14] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, J. M. Luque-González, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, D. Melati, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Recent advances in metamaterial integrated photonics," Adv. Opt. Photon. 15, 1033-1105 (2023). **Invited review article. Journal Impact Factor 24.7.**
[15] D. Dai, D. Liang, and **P. Cheben,** "Next-generation silicon photonics: introduction," Photonics Research, 2022, 10(10):1, DOI:10.1364/PRJ.474164.
[16] S. Janz, D. X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, and D. Melati, "Optical wavefront phase-tilt measurement using Si-photonic waveguide grating couplers," Opt. Lett. 48, 6236-6239 (2023).
[17] R. Korček, D. Medina Quiroz, Q. Wilmart, **P. Cheben,** and D. Benedikovic, "Library of single-etch silicon nitride grating couplers for low-loss and fabrication-robust fiber-chip interconnection," Sci. Rep. 13, 17467 (2023). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-44824-x.
[18] R. Korček, P. Cheben, W. Fraser, J.H. Schmid, M. Milanizadeh, C. Alonso-Ramos, W.N. Ye, and D. Benedikovič, "Low-loss grating coupler based on inter-layer mode interference in a hybrid silicon nitride platform," Opt. Lett. 48, 4017-4020 (2023).
[19] C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Manuel Luque-González, R. Halir, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** I. Molina-Fernández, and J. Gonzalo Wangüemert-Pérez, "Polarization insensitive metamaterial engineered multimode interference coupler in a 220 nm silicon-on-insulator platform," Optics & Laser Technology, Vol. 164, 109493, 2023.
[20] C. Pérez-Armenta, K. MacKay, A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J.H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, and W.N. Ye, "Thermally induced sideband generation in silicon-on-insulator cladding modulated Bragg notch filters," Opt. Express 31, pp. 22225-22232 (2023).
[21] Y. Denizhan Sırmacı, A. B. Gomez, T. Pertsch, J.H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and I. Staude, "All-dielectric Huygens' meta-waveguides for resonant integrated photonics," Laser & Photonics Reviews, 2200860, DOI: 10.1002/lpor.202200860 (2023).
[22] T.T. Doung Dinh, X. Le Roux, J. Zhang, M. Montesinos-Ballester, C. Lafforgue, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Controlling the Modal Confinement in Silicon Nanophotonic Waveguides through Dual-Metamaterial Engineering," Laser & Photonics Reviews, Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 2100305 (2023).
[23] R. Fernández de Cabo, J. Vilas, **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco, D. González-Andrade, "Experimental characterization of an ultra-broadband dual-mode symmetric Y–junction based on metamaterial waveguides," Optics & Laser Technology 157, p. 108742 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.optlastec.2022.108742 (2023).
[24] M. Barona-Ruiz, C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** and R. Halir, "Broadband and low-loss TM-pass polarizer using tilted subwavelength structures," Opt. Express, Vol. 30, No. 21, pp. 38930-38937 (2022).
[25] C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, P. J. Reyes-Iglesias, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Polarization-independent multimode interference coupler with anisotropy-engineered bricked metamaterial," *Photonics Res.* 10.4 (2022), A57-A65.
[26] D. Benedikovic, Q. Liu, A. Sanchez-Postigo, A. Atieh, T. Smy, **P. Cheben,** and Winnie N. Ye, "Circular optical phased array with large steering range and high resolution" Sensors, Vol. 22, No. 16, pp. 6135 (2022).
[27] C. M. Naraine, J. N. Westwood-Bachman, C. Horvath, M. Aktary, A. P. Knights, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and J. D. B. Bradley, "Subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides and ring resonators on a silicon nitride platform," *Laser and Photonics Rev.*, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 2200216 (2023).
[28] T. D. Dinh, X. Le Roux, N. Koompai, D. Melati, M. Montesinos-Ballester, D. González-Andrade, **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Mid-infrared Fourier-transform spectrometer based on metamaterial lateral cladding suspended silicon waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* 47.4 (2022), 810-813. https://doi.org/10.1364/OL.450719.
[29] Q. Liu, D. Benedikovic, T. Smy, A. Atieh, **P. Cheben,** and W. N. Ye, "Circular optical phased arrays with radial nano-antennas," *Nanomaterials*, 12.11 (2022), 1938 (11 pages).
[30] K. K. MacKay, S. Wang, **P. Cheben,** and W. N. Ye "Subwavelength grating metamaterial multimode waveguide bend for single etched silicon waveguide," *Adv. Mat. Technol.* 2200038 (Mar. 2022), 1-8.
[31] M. Al-Digeil, Y. Grinberg, D. Melati, M.K. Dezfouli, J. H Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and D.-X.Xu, "PCA-boosted autoencoders for nonlinear dimensionality reduction in low data regimes," arXiv preprint (2022), arXiv:2205.11673.

[32] D. Melati, D.-X. Xu, R. Cheriton, S. Wang, M. Vachon, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and S. Janz, "Athermal echelle grating and tunable echelle grating demultiplexers using a Mach-Zehnder interferometer launch structure," *Opt. Express* 30.9 (Apr. 2022), 14202-14217. doi: 10.1364/OE.453273.

[33] V. Vakarin, D. Melati, T. T. D. Dinh, X. Le Roux, W. K. K. Kan, C. Dupré, B. Szelag, S. Monfray, F. Boeuf, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, and C. A. Alonso-Ramos, "Metamaterial-engineered silicon beam splitter fabricated with deep UV immersion lithography," *Nanomaterials* 11.11 (Nov. 2021). doi: 10.3390/nano11112949.

[34] D. González-Andrade, R. Fernández de Cabo, J. Vilas, I. Olivares, A. Dias, J. M. Luque-González, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** and A. V. Velasco, "Mode converter and multiplexer with a subwavelength phase shifter for extended broadband operation," *IEEE Photon. Technol. Lett.* 33.22 (2021), 1262-1265.

[35] D. Farnesi, S. Pelli, S. Soria, G. Nunzi Conti, X. Le Roux, M. Montesinos Ballester, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Metamaterial engineered silicon photonic coupler for whispering gallery mode microsphere and disk resonators," *Optica* 8.12 (2021), 1511-1514.

[36] D. González-Andrade, D. Pérez-Galacho, M. Montesinos-Ballester, X. Le Roux, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** N. Vulliet, S. Monfray, F. Boeuf, L Vivien, A. V. Velasco, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Dual-band fiber-chip grating coupler in a 300 mm silicon-on-insulator platform and 193 nm deep-UV lithography," Opt. Lett. 46.3 (2021), 617-620.

[37] A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, S. Wang, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and I. Molina-Fernández , "Low-loss off-axis curved waveguide grating demultiplexer," *Opt. Lett.* 46.19 (Oct. 2021), 4821-4824, doi: 10.1364/OL.434294.

[38] J. M. Luque-González, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, Í. Molina-Fernández, and R. Halir, "A review of silicon subwavelength gratings: building break-through devices with anisotropic metamaterials," *Nanophotonics* (2021). https://doi.org/10.1515/nanoph-2021-0110. Invited Review.

[39] T. T. Duong Dinh, D. González-Andrade, M. Montesinos-Ballester, L. Deniel, B. Szelag, X. Le Roux, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Silicon photonic on-chip spatial heterodyne Fourier transform spectrometer exploiting the Jacquinot's advantage," *Opt. Lett.* 46 (2021), 1341-1344.

[40] L. Puts, X. Leijtens, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, S. Reniers, and D. Melati, "Anti-reflection subwavelength gratings for InP-based waveguide facets," *Opt. Lett.* 46 (2021), 3701-3704.

[41] R. Fernández de Cabo, D. González-Andrade, **P. Cheben,** and A. V. Velasco, "High-performance on-chip Silicon beamsplitter based on subwavelength metamaterials for enhanced fabrication tolerance," *Nanomaterials*, 11.5 (2021), 1304. doi.org/10.3390/nano11051304.

[42] P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. de Oliva-Rubio, A. Hadij-ElHouati, W. N. Ye, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Millimeter-long metamaterial surface-emitting antenna in the silicon photonics platform," *Opt. Lett.* 46 (2021), 3733-3736. Editor's pick.

[43] R. Cheriton, A. Densmore, S. Sivanandam, E. de Mooij, P. Cheben, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, and S. Janz, "Fiber Fabry–Perot astrophotonic correlation spectroscopy for remote gas identification and radial velocity measurements," *Appl. Opt.* 60 (2021), 10252-10263.

[44] S. Khajavi, D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, Q. Liu, D.-X. Xu, and W. N. Ye, "Compact and highly-efficient broadband surface grating antenna on a silicon platform," *Opt. Express* 29 (2021), 7003-7014.

[45] M. Kamandar Dezfouli, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, M. Al-Digeil, R. Cheriton, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Efficient Bloch mode calculation of periodic systems with arbitrary geometry and open boundary conditions in the complex wavevector domain," Opt. Express 29 (2021), 26233-26243.

[46] D. González-Andrade, T. T. Duong Dinh, S. Guerber, N. Vulliet, S. Cremer, S. Monfray, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, F. Boeuf, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, A. V. Velasco, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Broadband Fourier-transform silicon nitride spectrometer with wide-area multiaperture input," *Opt. Lett.* 46 (2021), 4021-4024.

[47] P. Ginel-Moreno, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Hadij-ElHouati, W. N. Ye, D. Melati, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. H. Schmid, and P. Cheben, "Highly efficient optical antenna with small beam divergence in silicon waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* 45 (2020), 5668-5671.

[48] C. M. Naraine, J. W. Miller, H. C. Frankis, D. E. Hagan, P. Mascher, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. P. Knights, and J. D. B. Bradley, "Subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides functionalized with tellurium oxide cladding," *Opt. Express* 28 (2020), 18538-18547.

[49] D. Pereira-Martín, J. M. Luque-González, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Hadij-ElHouati, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, W. N.Ye, J. Čtyroký, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Complex spectral filters in silicon waveguides based on cladding-modulated Bragg gratings," *Opt. Express* 29 (2021), 15867-15881.
[50] T. T. D. Dinh, X. Le Roux, J. Zhang, M. Montesinos-Ballester, C. Lafforgue, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, "Shaping the modal confinement in silicon nanophotonic waveguides through dual-metamaterial engineering," arXiv:2105.14929.
[51] J. M. Luque-González, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Bricked subwavelength gratings: A tailorable on-chip metamaterial topology," *Laser Photonics Rev.* (2021). doi.org/10.1002/lpor.202000478.
[52] A. Hadij-ElHouati, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, J. De-Oliva-Rubio, J. H. Schmid, and I. Molina-Fernández, "High-efficiency conversion from waveguide mode to on-chip beam using a metamaterial engineered Bragg deflector," *Opt. Lett.* 46 (2021), 2409-2412. doi.org/10.1364/OL.420993.
[53] C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Čtyroký, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Narrowband Bragg filters based on subwavelength grating waveguides for silicon photonic sensing," Opt. Express 28 (2020), 37971-37985.
[54] J. M. Luque-González, A. Herrero-Bermello, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Sánchez-Rodríguez, A. V. Velasco, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and R. Halir, "Polarization splitting directional coupler using tilted subwavelength gratings," *Opt. Lett.* 45 (2020), 3398-3401.
[55] D. Melati, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, J. H. Schmid, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, P. Cheben, and D.-X. Xu, "Design of compact and efficient silicon photonic micro antennas with perfectly vertical emission*," IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quantum Electronics* 27.1 (Jan.-Feb. 2021). doi: 10.1109/JSTQE.2020.3013532. Invited.
[56] M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Perfectly vertical surface grating couplers using subwavelength engineering for increased feature sizes," *Opt. Lett.* 45 (2020), 3701-3704.
[57] D. González-Andrade, A. Dias, J. G.Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** and A. V. Velasco, "Experimental demonstration of a broadband mode converter and multiplexer based on subwavelength grating waveguides," *Opt. Laser Technol.* 129 (2020), 106297.
[58] S. Janz, R. Cheriton, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, S. Dedyulin, A. Todd, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** M. Vachon, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, and D. Melati, "Photonic temperature and wavelength metrology by spectral pattern recognition," *Opt. Express* 28 (2020), 17409-17423.
[59] R. Cheriton, S. Sivanandam, A. Densmore, E. De Mooij, D. Melati, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, **P. Cheben,** D. Xu, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, R. Ma, S. Wang, L. Simard, and S. Janz, "Spectrum-free integrated photonic remote molecular identification and sensing," *Opt. Express* 28 (2020), 27951-27965.
[60] A. Herrero-Bermello, A. Dias-Ponte, J. M. Luque-González, A.Ortega-Moñux, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** and R. Halir, "Experimental demonstration of metamaterial anisotropy engineering for broadband on-chip polarization beam splitting," *Opt. Express* 28.11 (2020), 16385-16393.
[61] D. González-Andrade, S. Guerber, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, D. Pérez-Galacho, X. Le Roux, N. Vulliet, S. Cremer, S. Monfray, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, F. Boeuf, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, A. V. Velasco, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Ultra-wideband dual-polarization silicon nitride power splitter based on modal engineered slot waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* 45 (2020), 527-530.
[62] D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, and D.-X. Xu, "Mapping the global design space of nanophotonic components using machine learning pattern recognition," *Nature Comm.* 10 (2019), Art. no. 4775.
[63] C. Alonso-Ramos, X. Roux, J. Zhang, D. Benedikovic, V. Vakarin, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, D. Oser, D. Pérez-Galacho, F. Mazeas, L. Labonté, S. Tanzilli, É. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben** and L. Vivien, "Diffraction-less propagation beyond the sub-wavelength regime: a new type of nanophotonic waveguide," *Sci. Rep.* 9 (2019), Art. no. 5347. doi:10.1038/s41598-019-41810-0, Nature Group.
[64] D. González-Andrade, C. Lafforgue, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, X. Le Roux, M. Berciano, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, A. V. Velasco, P. Cheben, L. Vivien and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Polarization- and wavelength-agnostic nanophotonic beam splitter," *Sci. Rep.* 9 (2019), Article 3604. doi:10.1038/s41598-019-40497-7, Nature Group
[65] D.-X. Xu, A. Delâge, P. Verly, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, P. Hui Ma, J. Lapointe, D. Melati, P. Cheben, and J. H. Schmid, "Empirical model for the temperature dependence of silicon refractive index from O to C band based on waveguide measurements," *Opt. Express* 27 (2019), 27229-27241.

[66] D. González-Andrade, J. M. Luque-González, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and A. V. Velasco, "Ultra-broadband nanophotonic phase shifter based on subwavelength metamaterial waveguides," *Photonics Res.* 8.3 (2020), 359-367. arXiv:1907.07947.

[67] T. Hao, A. Sánchez-Postigo, P. Cheben, A. Ortega-Moñux, and W. N. Ye, "Dual-band polarization-independent subwavelength grating coupler for wavelength demultiplexing," *IEEE Phot. Technol. Lett.* 32.18 (2020), 1163-1166.

[68] D. Melati, P. G. Verly, A. Delâge, S. Wang, J. Lapointe, P. Cheben, J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Compact and low crosstalk echelle grating demultiplexer on silicon-on-insulator technology," Electronics 8.6 (2019), 687. doi.org/10.3390/electronics8060687. Invited.

[69] A. Herreo-Bermello, J. Li, M. Khazaei, Y. Grinberg, A. V. Velasco, M. Vachon, **P. Cheben,** L. Stankovich, V. Stankovic, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, and C. A. Ramos, "On-chip Fourier-transform spectrometers and machine learning: a new route to smart photonic sensors," *Opt. Lett.* 44 (2019), 5840-5843.

[70] A. Hadij-ElHouati, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Distributed Bragg deflector coupler for on-chip shaping of optical beams," *Opt. Express* 27 (2019), 33180-33193.

[71] J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, J. H. Schmid, P. Cheben, Í. Molina-Fernández, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "An ultracompact GRIN-lens-based spot size converter using subwavelength grating metamaterials," *Laser Photonics Rev.* 13.11 (2019). DOI:10.1002/lpor.2019 00172.

[72] A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, D. Pereira-Martín, Í. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Design of a suspended germanium micro-antenna for efficient fiber-chip coupling in the long-wavelength mid-infrared range," *Opt. Express* 27 (2019), 22302-22315.

[73] A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque Gonzales, R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, and A. V. Velasco, "Zero-birefringence silicon waveguides based on tilted subwavelength metamaterials," *IEEE Photon. J.* 11.5 (Oct. 2019), 1-8. Art. no. 2700308. doi: 10.1109/JPHOT.2019.2942973.

[74] V. Vakarin, W. N. Ye, J. M. Ramírez, Q. Liu, J. Frigerio, A. Ballabio, G. Isella, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** and D. Marris-Morini, "Ultra-wideband Ge-rich silicon germanium mid-infrared polarization rotator with mode hybridization flattening," *Opt. Express* 27 (2019), 9838-9847.

[75] **P. Cheben,** J. Čtyroký, J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, J. Lapointe, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, D. Melati, D. Xu, S. Janz, and M. Dado, "Bragg filter bandwidth engineering in subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* 44 (2019), 1043-1046.

[76] **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, H. A. Atwater, and D. R. Smith, "Subwavelength integrated photonics," ***Nature*** 560 (2018), 565–572**. Invited Review article. Journal Impact Factor 64.8.**

[77] R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, D. Benedikovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. H. Schmid, Í. Molina-Fernández, and **P. Cheben,** "Subwavelength-grating metamaterial structures for silicon photonic devices," *Proc. IEEE* 106.12 (2018), 2144-2157. doi: 10.1109/jproc.2018.2851614. **Invited Review article. Journal Impact Factor 20.6.**

[78] V. Vakarin, J. M. Ramírez, J. Frigerio, Q. Liu, A. Ballabio, X. Le Roux, C. Alonso-Ramos, G. Isella, **P. Cheben,** W. N. Ye, L. Vivien, and D. Marris-Morini, "Wideband Ge-rich SiGe polarization-insensitive waveguides for mid-infrared free-space communications," *Appl. Sci.* 8.7 (2018), 1154. doi:10.3390/app8071154.

[79] D. Melati, P. Verly, A. Delage, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Athermal echelle grating filter in silicon-on-insulator using a temperature-synchronized input," *Opt. Express* 26 (2018), 28651-28660.

[80] J. M. Luque-González, A. Herrero-Bermello, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, and R. Halir, "Tilted subwavelength gratings: controlling anisotropy in metamaterial nanophotonic waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* 43 (2018), 4691-4694.

[81] J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Hadij El Houati, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. Leuermann, D.-X. Xu, P. Cheben, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, "Subwavelength structures for silicon photonics biosensing," *Opt. Laser Technol.* 109 (2019), 437-448. Invited review article.

[82] A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, A. V. Velasco, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** and R. Halir, "Broadband polarization splitter based on anisotropy-engineered tilted subwavelength gratings," *Opt. Lett.* (2018).

[83] A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Y. Xu, R. Halir, Z. Qu, A. Z. Khokhar, A. Osman, W. Cao, C. G. Littlejohns, **P. Cheben,** I. Molina-Fernández, and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Mid-infrared suspended waveguide platform and building blocks," *IET Optoelectron.* 13.2 (2019), 55-61.

[84] D. Gonzalez-Andrade, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, A. V. Velasco, A. Ortega-Monux, A. Herrero-Bermello, I. Molina-Fernandez, R. Halir, and **P. Cheben,** "Multiplexer based on sub-wavelength structures," *IEEE Photon. J.* (2018). DOI: 10.1109/JPHOT.2018.2819364.

[85] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Pérez-Galacho, S. Guerber, V. Vakarin, G. Marcaud, X. Le Roux, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** F. Boeuf, C. Baudot, and L. Vivien, "L-shaped fiber-chip grating couplers with high-directionality and low-reflectivity fabricated with deep-UV lithography," *Opt. Lett.* 42.17 (2017), 3439-3442.

[86] J. Čtyroký, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, P. Kwiecien, I. Richter, J. Litvik, J. H. Schmid, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Dado, and **P. Cheben**, "Design of narrowband Bragg spectral filters in subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides," *Opt. Express* 26 (2018), 179-194.

[87] J. S. Penadés, A. Sánchez-Postigo, M. Nedeljkovic, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Y. Xu, R. Halir, Z. Qu, A. Z. Khokhar, A. Osman, W. Cao, C. G. Littlejohns, **P. Cheben**, I. Molina-Fernández, and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Suspended silicon waveguides for long-wave infrared wavelengths," *Opt. Lett.* 43.3 (2018), 795-798.

[88] J. Čtyroký, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, P. Kwiecien, I. Richter, J. Litvik, J. H. Schmid, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Dado, and **P. Cheben**, "Design of narrowband Bragg spectral filters in subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides," *Opt. Express* 26.1 (2018), 179-194.

[89] H. Podmore, A. Scott, **P. Cheben**, C. Sioris, P. Cameron, J. H. Schmid, A. Lohmann, Z. Corriveau, and R. Lee, "Athermal planar-waveguide Fourier-transform spectrometer for methane detection," *Opt. Express* 25 (2017), 33018-33028.

[90] Y. Chen, T. Domínguez Bucio, A. Z. Khokhar, M. Banakar, K. Grabska, F. Y. Gardes, R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** and J.-J. He, "Experimental demonstration of an apodized-imaging chip-fiber grating coupler for Si3N4 waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* 42.18 (2017), 3566-3569.

[91] H. Podmore, A. Scott, **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco, P. Cheben, J. H. Schmid, M. Vachon, and R. Lee. "Demonstration of a compressive-sensing Fourier-transform on-chip spectrometer," *Opt. Lett.* 42 (2017), 1440-1443.

[92] A. Herrero-Bermello, A. V. Velasco, H. Podmore, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, M. L. Calvo, D.-X. Xu, A. Scott, and P. Corredera. "Temperature dependence mitigation for high resolution Fourier-transform micro-spectrometers," *Opt. Lett.* 42 (2017), 2239-2242.

[93] **P. Cheben,** I. Molina-Fernandez, D. Smith, W. Zhou, and P. Berini, "Subwavelength photonics," *Opt. Photonics News* (May 2017), 35-41. Invited.

[94] R. Halir, A. Ortega-Monux, **P. Cheben,** G. Wanguemert-Perez, J. H. Schmid, and I. Molina-Fernandez, "Nanostructured silicon delivers unprecedented optical devices," *SPIE Newsroom* (2017), 10.1117/2.120172.006825. Invited.

[95] A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Čtyroký, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, Í. Molina-Fernández, and R. Halir, "Disorder effects in subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides," *Opt. Express* 25 (2017), 12222-12236.

[96] R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** J. M. Luque-González, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, J. Schmid, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, D.-X. Xu, S. Wang, A. Ortega-Moñux, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Ultra-broadband nanophotonic beamsplitter using an anisotropic sub-wavelength metamaterial," *Laser Photonics Rev*. 10.6 (2016), 1039-1046. DOI 10.1002/lpor.201600213.

[97] C. Alonso-Ramos, M. Nedeljkovic, D. Benedikovic, J. S. Penadés, C. G. Littlejohns, A. Z. Khokhar, D. Pérez-Galacho, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Germanium-on-silicon mid-infrared grating couplers with low-reflectivity inverse taper excitation," *Opt. Lett.* 41 (2016), 4324-4327.

[98] Y. Chen, J.-J. He, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernández, and **P. Cheben,** "High-efficiency self-focusing chip-fiber grating coupler for silicon nitride waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* 41 (2016), 5059-5062.

[99] J. S. Penades, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Nedeljkovic, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, A. Z. Khokhar, C. Alonso-Ramos, Z. Qu, I. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Suspended silicon mid-infrared waveguide devices with subwavelength grating metamaterial cladding," *Opt. Express* 24 (2016), 22908-22916.

[100] J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, A. Ortega-Moñux, J.-M. Fédéli, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, C. Alonso-Ramos, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and Robert Halir, "Controlling leakage losses in subwavelength grating silicon metamaterial waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* 41 (2016), 3443-3446.

[101] A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. M. Luque-González, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** C. A. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Broadband fiber-chip zero-order surface grating coupler with 0.4 dB efficiency," *Opt. Lett*. 41.13 (2016), 3013.

[102] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, M. Vachon, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, Y. Painchaud, and M.-J. Picard, "Broadband polarization independent nanophotonic coupler for silicon waveguides with ultra-high efficiency," *Opt. Express* 23 (2015), 22553-22563.
[103] A. Horth, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Kashyap, and N. J. Quitoriano, "Ideal, constant-loss nanophotonic mode converter using a Lagrangian approach," *Opt. Express*, 24.6 (2016), 6680-6688.
[104] J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, R. Halir, X. Le Roux, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, I. Molina-Fernández, D. Marris-Morini, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Demonstration of integrated polarization control with a 40 dB range in extinction ratio," *Optica* 2 (Nov. 2015), 1019-1023.
[105] M. Papes, **P. Cheben,** D. Benedikovic, J. H. Schmid, J. Pond, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, W. N. Ye, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, M. Dado, and V. Vašinek, "Fiber-chip edge coupler with large mode size for silicon photonic wire waveguides," *Opt. Express* 24 (2016), 5026-5038.
[106] A. V. Velasco, J. Galindo-Santos, **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, S. J. Schmid, A. Delage, D.-X. Xu, S. Sanz, P. Corredera, "Compensación de derivas térmicas en micro-espectrómetros integrados de trasformada de Fourier," *Optica Pura y Aplicada* 48 (2015), 283-289.
[107] M. Nedeljkovic, A. V. Velasco, A. Z. Khokhar, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Mid-infrared silicon-on-insulator Fourier-transform spectrometer chip," *IEEE Photon. Technol. Lett*. 28 (2016), 528-531.
[108] Y. Xiong, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and W. N. Ye, "High extinction ratio and broadband silicon TE-pass polarizer using subwavelength grating index engineering," *IEEE Photon. J*. 7.5 (Oct. 2015), 1-7.
[109] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J.-G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J.-M. Fédéli, L. Vivien, and M. Dado, "High-directionality fiber-chip grating coupler with interleaved trenches and subwavelength index-matching structure," *Opt. Lett.* 40.18 (Sep. 2015), 4190-4193.
[110] D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, B. Lamontagne, S. Wang, J. Lapointe, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, S. Janz, and M. Dado, "Subwavelength index engineered surface grating coupler with sub-decibel efficiency for 220-nm silicon-on-insulator waveguides," *Opt. Express* 23.17 (Aug. 2015), 22628-22635.
[111] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, R. Halir, D.-X. Xu, A. Ortega-Moñux, L. Vivien, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, and M. Dado, "Single-etch subwavelength engineered fiber-chip grating couplers for 1.3 μm datacom wavelength band," *Opt. Express* 24 (2016), 12893-12904.
[112] R. Halir, P. Bock, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. Schmid, J. Lapointe, D.-X Xu, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, and S. Janz, "Waveguide sub-wavelength structures: a review of principles and applications," *Laser Photonics Rev.* 9.1 (2015), 25-49. The most accessed paper in *LPR*, in 2016 and 2017. http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1002/(ISSN)1863-8899/homepage/2414_mostaccessed.html. Invited.
[113] G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, C. Alonso Ramos, D. Perez-Galacho, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernández, D. Xu, and J. Schmid, "Evanescent field waveguide sensing with subwavelength grating structures," *Opt. Lett.* 39.15 (2014), 4442-4445.
[114] C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, and I. Molina-Fernández, "Fiber-chip grating coupler based on interleaved trenches with directionality exceeding 95%," *Opt. Lett*. 39.18 (2014), 5351-5354.
[115] Y. Xiong, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and W. N. Ye, "Fabrication tolerant and broadband polarization splitter and rotator based on a taper-etched directional coupler," Opt. Express 22.14 (2014), 17458-17465.
[116] J. S. Penadés, C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Z. Khokhar, M. Nedeljkovic, L. A. Boodhoo, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Suspended SOI waveguide with sub-wavelength grating cladding for mid-infrared," *Opt. Lett.* 39.19 (2014), 5661-5664.
[117] D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Monux, S. Janz, and M. Dado, "High-efficiency single etch step apodized surface grating coupler using subwavelength structure," *Laser Photonics Rev*. 8.6 (2014), L93-L97. DOI 10.1002/lpor.201400113.
[118] Y. Xiong, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben** and W. N. Ye, "Polarization splitter and rotator with subwavelength grating for enhanced fabrication tolerance," *Opt. Lett.* 39.24 (2014), 6931-6934.
[119] R. Halir, L. Vivien, X. Le Roux, D.-X. Xu, and **P. Cheben,** "Direct and sensitive phase readout for integrated waveguide sensors," *IEEE Photon. J.* 5.4 (Aug. 2013). Art. no. 6800906.

[120] S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, M. Vachon, N. Sabourin, **P. Cheben,** H. McIntosh, H. Ding, S. Wang, J. H. Schmid,A. Delâge, J. Lapointe, A. Densmore, R. Ma, W. Sinclair, S. M. Logan, R. MacKenzie, Q. Y. Liu, D. Zhang, G. Lopinski, O. Mozenson, M. Gilmour, and H. Tabor, "Photonic wire biosensor microarray chip and instrumentation with application to serotyping of Escherichia coli isolates," *Opt. Express* 21.4 (2013), 4623-4637.

[121] P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco, J. H. Schmid, A. Delâge, M. Florjańczyk, J. Lapointe, D.-X. Xu, M. Vachon, S. Janz, and M. L. Calvo, "Subwavelength grating Fourier-transform interferometer array in silicon-on-insulator," *Laser Photonics Rev*. 7 (2013), L67-L70.

[122] A. Ortega-Moñux, C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Maese-Novo, R. Halir, L. Zavargo-Peche, D. Pérez-Galacho, I. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, D. Xu, and S. Janz, "An ultra-compact multimode interference coupler with a subwavelength grating slot," *Laser Photonics Rev.* 7 (2013), L12-L15.

[123] A. Maese-Novo, R. Halir, S. Romero-García, D. Perez-Galacho, L. Zavargo- Peche, A. Ortega-Monux, I. Molina-Fernandez, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, and **P. Cheben,** "Wavelength-independent multimode interference coupler," *Opt. Express* 21 (2013), 7033-7040.

[124] R. Halir, A. Maese-Novo, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, and S. Janz, "Colorless directional coupler with dispersion engineered sub-wavelength structure," *Opt. Express* 20 (2012), 13470-13477.

[125] C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** L. Zavargo-Peche, R. Halir, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, N. Kim, and B. Lamontagne, "Grating couplers for thick SOI rib waveguides," *Opt. Quantum Electron*. 44.12-13 (2012), 535-540.

[126] C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Zavargo-Peche, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** "Polarization-independent grating coupler for micrometric silicon rib waveguides," *Opt. Lett.* 37.17 (2012), 3663-3665.

[127] C. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, Í. Molina-Fernández, D. Marris-Morini, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, J. Schmid, "Highly tolerant tunable waveguide polarization rotator scheme," *Opt. Lett*. 37.17 (2012), 3534-3536.

[128] A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, A. Delâge, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, M. L. Calvo, D.-X. Xu, and M. Florjanczyk, "Espectrómetro de transformada de Fourier implementado mediante guías de onda en espiral con base de silicio," *Optica Pura y Aplicada* 46.2 (2013), 99-103.

[129] A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** M. Florjanczyk, J. H. Schmid, P. J. Bock, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, S. Janz, M. Vachon, M. L. Calvo, D.-X. Xu and S. Civis, "Spatial heterodyne optical fiber interferometer array for Fourier-transform spectroscopy," *Opt. Lett.* 38.13 (2013), 2262-2264.

[130] A. V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, J. H. Schmid, C. Alonso Ramos, Í. Molina Fernandez, J. Lapointe, M. Vachon, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Ultracompact polarization converter with a dual subwavelength trench built in a silicon-on-insulator waveguide," *Opt. Lett*. 37.3 (2012), 365-367.

[131] A. V. Velasco, P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and A. Delâge, "Bandpass filter implemented with blazed waveguide sidewall gratings in silicon-on-insulator," *Electron. Lett*. 48.12 (2012), 715-716.

[132] P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, A. V. Velasco, A. Delâge, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, T. J. Hall, and M. L. Calvo, "Demonstration of a curved sidewall grating demultiplexer on silicon," *Opt. Express* 20.18 (2012), 19882-19892.

[133] A. V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, and **P. Cheben,** "Photopolymerizable organically modified holographic glass with enhanced thickness for spectral filters," *J. Appl. Phys*. 113.3 (2013), 033101-033105.

[134] A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, A. Delâge, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, M. L. Calvo, D.-X. Xu, M. Florjanczyk, and M. Vachon, "High resolution Fourier-transform spectrometer chip with microphotonic silicon spiral waveguides," *Opt. Lett*. 38.5 (2013), 706-708 (2013).

[135] R. Halir, L. Zavargo-Peche, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** R. Ma, J. H. Schmid, S. Janz A. Densmore, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, M. Fournier and J.-M. Fédeli, "Single etch grating couplers for mass fabrication with DUV lithography," *Opt. Quantum Electron*. 44.12 (2012), 521-526. DOI 10.1007/s11082-012-9563-2. Invited.

[136] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, T. Benson, and R. Soref, "Silicon photonics and nanophotonics," Editorial, Special issue on silicon photonics and nanophotonics, *Opt. Quantum Electron.* 44.12 (2012), 503-504. DOI 10.1007/s11082-012-9618-4.

[137] M. Ibrahim, J. H. Schmid, A. Aleali, **P. Cheben,** J. Lapointe, S. Janz, P. J. Bock, A. Densmore, B. Lamontagne, R. Ma, D.-X. Xu, and W. N. Ye, "Athermal silicon waveguides with bridged subwavelength gratings for TE and TM polarizations," *Opt. Express* 20.16 (Jul. 2012), 18356.

[138] I. Glesk, P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, and S. Janz, "Picosecond all-optical switching using nonlinear Mach-Zehnder with silicon subwavelength grating and photonic wire arms," *Opt. Quantum Electron*. 44.12 (2012), 613-621. DOI :10.1007/s11082-012-9609-5. Invited.

[139] A. V. Velasco, M. P. Hernández-Garay, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** and F. del Monte, "Photopolymerizable glasses incorporating high refractive index species and ionic liquid: A comparative study," *J. Appl. Phys.* 109.5 (2011), 053106-053115.

[140] M. Florjańczyk, P. J. Bock, A. Bogdanov, **P. Cheben,** I Molina-Fernandez, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, A. Ortega-Moñux, C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Scott, K. Sinclair, B. Solheim and D.-X. Xu, "Development of Fourier-transform waveguide spectrometer for space application," Special issue on silicon photonics and nanophotonics, *Opt. Quantum Electron.* 44 (Nov. 2011), 549-556. Invited.

[141] I. Glesk, P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, and S. Janz, "All-optical switching using nonlinear subwavelength Mach-Zehnder on silicon," *Opt. Express* 19.15 (2011), 14031-14039.

[142] J. H. Schmid, M. Ibrahim, **P. Cheben,** J. Lapointe, S. Janz, P. J. Bock, A. Densmore, B. Lamontagne, R. Ma, W. N. Ye, and D.-X Xu, "Temperature-independent silicon subwavelength grating waveguides," *Opt. Lett*. 36.11 (2011), 2110-2112.

[143] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, R. Halir, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, T. J. Hall, B. Lamontagne, R. Ma, I. Molina-Fernández, and D.-X. Xu, "Refractive index engineering with subwavelength gratings in silicon microphotonic waveguides," *IEEE Photon. J*. (2011), 597-607. doi:10.1109/jphot.2011.2139198.

[144] A. Ortega-Moñux, L. Zavargo-Peche, A. Maese-Novo, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** and J. H. Schmid, "High performance multimode interference voupler in silicon waveguides with subwavelength structures," *IEEE Photon. Technol. Lett*. 23 (2011), 1406-1408,.

[145] C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Ortega-Moñux, L. Zavargo-Peche, R. Halir, J. Oliva-Rubio, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** D.-X Xu, S. Janz, N. Kim, and B. Lamontagne, "Single-etch grating coupler for micrometric silicon rib waveguides," *Opt. Lett*. 36 (2011), 2647-2649,.

[146] P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, S. Janz, G. C. Aers, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, and T. J. Hall, "Subwavelength grating periodic structures in silicon-on-insulator: a new type of microphotonic waveguide," *Opt. Express* 18.19 (2010), 20251-20262.

[147] P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, A. Densmore, and T. J. Hall, "Subwavelength grating crossings for silicon wire waveguides," *Opt. Express* 18.15 (2010), 16146-16155.

[148] O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, M. P. Hernández-Garay, J. G. Izquierdo, R. Weigand, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** P. Vaveliuk, and L. Bañares, "Generation of femtosecond paraxial beams with arbitrary spatial distribution," *Opt. Lett*. 35 (2010), 652-654.

[149] C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** L. Zavargo-Peche, and R. Halir, "Efficient fiber-to-chip grating coupler for micrometric SOI rib waveguides," *Opt. Express* 18 (2010), 15189-15200.

[150] R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Ma, D. Bedard, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, J. Lapointe, and I. Molina-Fernández, "Continously apodized fiber-to-chip surface grating coupler with refractive index engineered subwavelength structure," *Opt. Lett*. 35.19 (Oct. 1, 2010).

[151] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, and T. J. Hall, "Refractive index engineering with subwavelength gratings implemented in a highly efficient microphotonic coupler and a planar waveguide multiplexer," *Opt. Lett*. 35 (2010), 2526-2528.

[152] M. Florjańczyk, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, A. Scott, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Tiny spectrometer enables cost-effective space-borne sensing," *SPIE Newsroom* (2009). http://spie.org/x1004.xml. 2009 Invited.

[153] A. M. Caravaca-Aguirre, O. Martínez-Matos, M. P. Hernández-Garay, J. A. Rodrigo, **P. Cheben,** and M. L. Calvo, "Diffraction by two volume holographic gratings in a parallel arrangement," *Opt. Pura Apl*. 42.4 (2009), 269-275.

[154] M. L. Calvo and **P. Cheben**,"Photopolymerizable sol-gel nanocomposites for holographic recording," *J. Opt. A – Pure Applied Opt.* 11.2 (Feb. 2009). Art. no. 024009. Invited.

[155] R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, B. Lamontagne, and S. Janz, "Integrated optical six-port reflectometer in silicon-on-insulator," *IEEE J. Light. Technol*. 27 (2009), 5405-5409.

[156] R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, B. Lamontagne, and S. Janz, "Compact high performance multi-mode interference couplers in silicon-insulator," *IEEE Photon. Technol. Lett*. 21 (2009), 1600-1602.

[157] A. Densmore, S. Janz, R. Ma, J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, A. Delage, J. Lapointe, M. Vachon, and **P. Cheben,** "Compact and low power thermo-optic switch using folded silicon waveguides," *Opt. Express* 17.13 (2009), 10457-10465.

[158] A. Densmore, M. Vachon, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, R. Ma, Y.-H. Li, G. Lopinski, A. Delâge, J. Lapointe, C. Luebbert, Q. Y. Liu, **P. Cheben,** and J. H. Schmid, "Silicon photonic wire biosensor array for multiplexed real-time and label-free molecular detection," *Opt. Lett*. 34.23 (2009), 3598-3600.

[159] J. H. Schmid, W. Sinclair, J. García, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, D. Poitras, Y. Li, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, A. Densmore, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu,"Silicon-on-insulator guided mode resonant grating for evanescent field molecular sensing," *Opt. Express* 17 (2009), 18371-18380.

[160] P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, A. Delâge, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and T. J. Hall, "Sub-wavelength grating mode transformers in silicon slab waveguides," *Opt. Express* 17 (2009), 19120-19133.

[161] R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, Í. Molina-Fernández, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Waveguide grating coupler with subwavelength microstructures," *Opt. Lett.* 34 (May 2009), 1408-1410.

[162] M. Ferrera, D. Duchesne, L. Razzari, M. Peccianti, R. Morandotti, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, B. E. Little, S. Chu, and D. J. Moss, "Low power four wave mixing in an integrated, micro-ring resonator with Q = 1.2 million," *Opt. Express* 17.16 (2009), 14098-14103.

[163] R. A. Alvarez–Puebla, J. P. Bravo-Vasquez, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, and H. Fenniri, "SERS-active Ag/Au bimetallic nanoalloys on Si/$SiO_x$," *J. Colloid Interface Sci*. 333.1 (2009), 237-241. doi:10.1060/j.jcis.209.01.070.

[164] A. Delâge, D.-X. Xu, R. W. McKinnon, E. Post, P. Waldron, J. Lapointe, C. Storey, A. Densmore, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, **P. Cheben,** and J. H. Schmid, "Wavelength-dependent model of a ring resonator sensor excited by a directional coupler," *J. Lightwave Technol*. 27.9 (2009), 1172-1180.

[165] R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. G.Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, and **P. Cheben,** "Characterization of integrated photonic devices with minimum phase technique," Opt. Express 17 (May 2009), 8349-8361.

[166] O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, M. L. Calvo, and **P. Cheben**, "Polarization and phase-shift properties of high spatial frequency holographic gratings in a photopolymerizable glass," *Opt. Lett*. 34.4 (2009), 485-487.

[167] O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, M. L. Calvo, V. Hevia-Martín, and **P. Cheben**, "Photopolymerizable glass with high refractive index species: optical performance and emerging implementations," *Opt. Mem. Neural Netw. (Inf. Opt.)* 18.1 (2009), 21-24.

[168] D.-X. Xu, W. N. Ye, S. Janz, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben**, B. Lamontagne, E. Post, and P.Waldron,"Stress induced effects for advanced polarization control in silicon photonics components," *Adv. Opt. Technol*. (2008). Art. ID 689715, 10 pages, doi:10.1155/2008/689715.

[169] D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, P. Waldron, R. McKinnon, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, G. Lopinski, T. Mischki, E. Post, **P. Cheben**, and J. H. Schmid, "Folded cavity SOI microring sensors for high sensitivity and real time measurement of biomolecular binding," *Opt. Express* 15.19 (2008), 15137-15148.

[170] A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, P. Waldron, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, A. Delâge, J. Lapointe, **P. Cheben**, B. Lamontagne, and J. H. Schmid,"Spiral path, high sensitivity silicon photonic wire molecular sensor with temperature independent response," *Opt. Lett*. 33.6 (2008), 596-598.

[171] J. H. Schmid, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, **P. Cheben**, A. Densmore, P. Waldron, D.-X. Xu, and K. P. Yap, "Interference effect in scattering loss of high-index-contrast planar waveguides caused by boundary reflections," *Opt. Lett*. 33.13 (2008), 1479-1481.

[172] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, E. Post, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, B. Lamontagne, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Subwavelength grating structures in silicon-on-insulator waveguides," special issue on silicon photonics, *Adv. Opt. Technol*. (2008). Art. ID 685489. doi:10.1155/2008/685489. Invited.

[173] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, and D.-X. Xu, "High reflectivity gratings on silicon-on-insulator waveguide facets," *Opt. Express* 16.21 (2008), 16481-16488.

[174] **P. Cheben,** R. Soref, D. Lockwood, and G. Reed, "Silicon photonics," editorial, *Adv. Opt. Technol*. (2008) Art. ID 510937. doi: 10.1155/2008/510937.

[175] P. Bock, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and T. J. Hall, "Demultiplexer with blazed waveguide sidewall grating and subwavelength grating structure," Opt. Express 16.22 (2008), 17616-17625.
[176] A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, P. Waldron, J. Lapointe, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, A. Delage, J. H. Schmid, and **P. Cheben**, "Sensitive label-free biomolecular detection using thin silicon waveguides," special issue on biophotonics, Adv. Opt. Technol. (Jun. 2008). Art. no. 725967. doi:10.1155/2008/725967. Invited.
[177] **P. Cheben**, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, J. H. Schmid, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Recent advances in silicon microphotonic devices," *Revista Cubana Fisica* 25.2-A (2008), 75-80.
[178] **P. Cheben,** E. Post, S. Janz, J. Albert, A. Laronche, J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, and A. Densmore, "Tilted fiber Bragg grating sensor interrogation system using a high-resolution silicon-on-insulator arrayed waveguide grating," *Opt. Lett*. 33.22 (2008), 2647-2649.
[179] R. Halir, I. M. Fernandez, A. Ortega-Monux, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** and S. Janz, "A design procedure for high performance rib waveguide multimode interference couplers in silicon-on-insulator," *J. Light. Technol*. 26.16 (2008), 2928-2936.
[180] M. Florjańczyk, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, A. Scott, B. Solheim, and D-X. Xu, "Multiaperture planar waveguide spectrometer formed by arrayed Mach-Zehnder interferometers," *Opt. Express* 15.26 (2007), 18176-18189.
[181] P. Bock, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and T. J. Hall, "Mirror cavity MMI coupled photonic wire resonator in SOI," *Opt. Express* 15 (2007), 13907-13912.
[182] J. H. Schmid, B. Lamontagne, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, S. Janz, A. Densmore, J. Lapointe, E. Post, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Mode converters for coupling to high aspect ratio silicon-on-insulator channel waveguides," *IEEE Photon. Technol. Lett*. 19.11 (2007), 855-857.
[183] J. A. Rodrigo, **P. Cheben,** T. Alieva, M. L. Calvo, M. Florjanczyk, S. Janz, A. Scott, B. Solheim, D.-X. Xu, and A. Delage, "Fresnel diffraction effects in Fourier-transform arrayed waveguide grating spectrometer," *Opt. Express* 15 (2007), 16431-16441.
[184] O. Martinez-Matos, M. L. Calvo, J. A. Rodrigo, **P. Cheben,** and F. del Monte, "Diffusion study evaluation in tailored gratings recorded in photopolymer glass with high refractive index species," *Appl. Phys. Lett*. 91 (2007), 141115.
[185] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, J. Lapointe, E. Post, and D.-X. Xu, "Gradient index antireflective subwavelength structures for planar waveguide facets," *Opt. Lett*. 32.13 (2007), 1794-1796.
[186] R. Halir, A. Ortega-Monux, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, I. Molina-Fernandez, and **P. Cheben,** "Fabrication tolerance analysis of bent single-mode rib waveguides on SOI," *Opt. Quantum Electron*. 38 (2006), 9-11.
[187] D. Duchesne, **P. Cheben,** R. Morandotti, B. Lamontagne, D. Xu, S. Janz, and D. Christodoulides, "Group index birefringence and loss measurements in silicon-on-insulator photonic wire waveguides," Opt. Eng. 46.10 (2007). https://doi.org/10.1117/1.2793711.
[188] **P. Cheben,** R. Lausten, M. Ivanov, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, E. Post, J. Ripmeester, P. Rochon, A. Stolow, and D.-X. Xu, "Holographic gratings in silicon-on-insulator waveguides with azo-polymer cladding," Optical Memory and Neural Networks (Information Optics). (2007). Invited.
[189] **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, F. del Monte, O. Martínez-Matos, and J. A. Rodrigo, "Sol-gel holographic recording materials," *Opt. Spectrosc*. 103 (2007), 891-893. Invited.
[190] P. Cheben, J. H. Schmid, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "A high-resolution silicon-on-insulator arrayed waveguide grating microspectrometer with sub-micrometer aperture waveguides," *Opt. Express* 15 (2007), 2299-2306.
[191] **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, O. Martínez Matos, E. Post, J. Schmid, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Integrated silicon spectrometers gain resolution, usability, *SPIE Newsroom*, 10.1117/2.1200611.0458, http:/newsroom.spie.org/x5087.xml?highlight=x537. Invited.
[192] A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, J. H. Schmid, and E. Post, "A silicon-on-insulator photonic wire based evanescent field sensor," *J. Light. Technol*. 18 (2006), 2520-2522.
[193] M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** O. Martínez-Matos, F. del Monte, and J. Rodrigo, "Experimental detection of the optical Pendellösung effect," *Phys. Rev. Lett*. 97 (2006), 084801.
[194] I. Powell and **P. Cheben,** "Modeling of the generic spatial heterodyne spectrometer and comparison with conventional spectrometer," *Appl. Opt*. 45 (2006), 9079.
[195] **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and A. Densmore, "Subwavelength waveguide grating for mode conversion and light coupling in integrated optics," *Opt. Express* 14 (2006), 4695-4702.

[196] F. del Monte, O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, M. L. Calvo, and **P. Cheben,** "A volume holographic sol-gel material with large enhancement of dynamic range by incorporating high refractive index species," *Adv. Mat*. 18 (2006), 2014-2017.
[197] O. Martínez, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, J. A. Rodrigo, D.-X. Xu, and A. Delage, "A novel wavelength dispersive device with a dispersive element based on staircase-like straight and parallel array waveguides," *Opt. Commun.* 270.1 (2006), 31-40. doi:10.1016/j.optcom.2006.08.035.
[198] D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and **P. Cheben,** "Design of polarization-insensitive ring resonators in SOI using cladding stress engineering and MMI couplers," *IEEE Photon. Technol. Lett*. 18 (2006), 343-345.
[199] O. Martínez, M. L.Calvo, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, J. A Rodrigo, D.-X. Xu, and A. Delage, "Arrayed waveguide grating based on group index modification," *J. Light. Technol*. 24.3 (2006), 1551-1557.
[200] B. Lamontagne, **P. Cheben,** E. Post, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, and A. Delâge, "Fabrication of out-of-plane micro-mirrors in silicon-on-insulator planar waveguides," *J. Vac. Sci. Technol*. 24.3 (2006), 718-722.
[201] **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, B. Lamontagne, A. Delâge, and S. Tanev, "A broad-band waveguide grating coupler with a sub-wavelength grating mirror," *IEEE Photon. Technol. Lett*. 18 (2006), 13-15.
[202] **P. Cheben,** I. Powell, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "A new wavelength dispersive device based on a Fourier transform Michelson type arrayed waveguide grating," *Opt. Lett*. 2 (2005), 1824-1826.
[203] R. Lausten, P. Rochon, M. Ivanov, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, P. Desjardins, J. Ripmeester, T. Siebert, and A. Stolow, "Optically reconfigurable azobenzene polymer-based fiber Bragg filter," *Appl. Opt*. 44 (2005), 7039-7042.
[204] T. I. Voronyak, H. I. Haskevych, L. I. Muravsky, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, and S. Janz, " Use of electronic speckle pattern interferometry techniques for study of photonic planar waveguide devices," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. Ukraine*, 22.98 (2005), 59-63.
[205] W. N. Ye, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** M.-J. Picard, B. Lamontagne, and G. N. Tarr, "Birefringence control using stress engineering in silicon-on-insulator waveguides," *J. Light. Technol*. 23 (2005), 1308-1318.
[206] D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** D. Dalacu, A. Delâge, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, M.-J. Picard, and W. N. Ye, "Eliminating the birefringence in silicon-on-insulator ridge waveguides by use of cladding stress," *Opt. Lett*. 29 (2004), 2384-2386.
[207] S. Janz, A. Balakrishnan, S. Charbonneau, **P. Cheben,** M. Cloutier, A. Delâge, K. Dossou, L. Erickson, M. Gao, P. A. Krug, B. Lamontagne, M. Packirisamy, M. Pearson, and D.-X. Xu, "Planar waveguide echelle gratings in silica-on-silicon," *Photon. Technol. Lett*. 16 (2004), 503-505.
[208] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo, "Organically modified silica glasses for holographic recording," *Opt. Info. Systems*, SPIE's International Technical Group Newsletter, 15.1 (2004), 12. Invited.
[209] S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** H. Dayan, and R. Deakos, "Measurement of birefringence in thin-film waveguides by Rayleigh scattering," *Optics Lett*. 28 (2003), 1778-1780.
[210] A. M. DeVries, N. G. Tarr, P. Cheben, P. D. Grant, S. Janz, and D.-X Xu, "Submicron, high speed complementary metal-oxide semiconductor compatible metal-semiconductor-metal photodetector," *J. Vac. Sci. Technol.* A 30 (2002), 1079-1081.
[211] S. Janz, M. Pearson, P. A. Krug, B. Lamontagne, L. Erickson, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, M. Gao, M. Cloutier, M. Packirisamy, A. Balakrishnan, J. Miller, and S. Charbonneau, "The scalable planar waveguide component technology: 40 and 256-channel echelle grating demultiplexers," *OSA Trends in Optics and Photonics* 78 (2002), IFE1-1-IFE1-3.
[212] S. Janz, M. Pearson, B. Lamontagne, L. Erickson, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, M. Gao, A. Balakrishnan, J. Miller, and S. Charbonneau, "Planar waveguide echelle gratings: an embeddable diffractive element for photonic integrated circuits," *OSA Trends in Optics and Photonics* 70 (2002), 69-70.
[213] M. Kulishov, **P. Cheben,** X. Daxhelet, S. Delprat, "Electro-optically induced tilted phase gratings in waveguides," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* 18.4 (2001), 457-464.
[214] M. Kulishov, S. Sarkisov, Y. Boiko, and **P. Cheben,** "Switchable optical element with Bragg mode diffraction," *Opt. Lett*. 26 (2001), 759-761.
[215] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo, "A photopolymerizable glass with diffraction efficiency near 100% for holographic storage," *Appl. Phys. Lett*. 78 (2001), 1490-1492.
[216] **P. Cheben,** F. del Monte, J. D. Worsfold, D. J. Carlsson, C. P. Grover, and J. D. Mackenzie, "A photorefractive organically modified silica glass with high optical gain," *Nature* 408 (2001), 64-67.
[217] F. del Monte, , **P. Cheben,** C. P. Grover, and J. D. Mackenzie, "Preparation and optical characterization of thick-film zirconia and titania ormosils," *J. Solgel Sci. Technol*. 15 (2001), 73-85.

[218] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo "Multiple scattering of classical electromagnetic waves by volume gratings: completion of Fujiwara's solution," *J. Mod. Opt.* 46 (1999), 181-198.
[219] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo, "Theories on diffraction of electromagnetic waves by volume gratings: a review," *Mexican J. Phys. (Revista Mexicana de Física)* 44 (1999), 323-332.
[220] **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, T. Belenguer, and A. Núñez, "Substrate mode hologram for optical interconnects," *Opt. Commun.* 148 (1998), 18-22.
[221] **P. Cheben,** T. Belenguer, A. Núñez, F.d el Monte, and D. Levy, "Holographic diffraction gratings recording in organically modified silica gels," *Opt. Lett.* 21 (1998), 1857-1859.
[222] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo, "Wave-front conversion between a Gaussian beam with a cylindrical phase and a plane wave for on-axis off-Bragg incidence," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* 13 (1996), 131-138.
[223] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo, "Wave-front conversion between a Gaussian beam with a cylindrical phase function and a plane wave in a monomode on-axis transmission holographic coupler," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* 10 (1993), 2573-2580.
[224] M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** and M. Ulibarrena, "High-efficient holographic coupler," *Opt. Commun*. 88 (1992), 22-26.

**Refereed international conferences: plenary, keynote and invited** (total 309)

[1] **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, J. Zhang, A. F. Hinestrosa, W. Fraser, R. Korček, J.M. Luque-González, M. Saad Bin-Alam, C.P. Armenta, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, P. Ginel-Moreno, D. Benedikovič, M. Dado, S. Khajavi, W. N. Ye, Z. Mokeddem, D. Melati, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. González-Andrade, L. Vivien, D. Sirmaci, I. Staude, D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Cheriton, R. Fernández de Cabo, A.V. Velasco, C. Naraine, J. Bradley, and A. Knights, Recent progress in metamaterial integrated photonics, Smart Photonic and Optoelectronic Integrated Circuits conference Photonics West Symposium, San Francisco, 2025. Keynote.
[2] R. Fernández de Cabo, A. Sánchez-Sánchez, Y. Yang, D. Melati, C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco and D. González-Andrade, "Subwavelength metamaterials for high-performance power and modal control in silicon photonics," META, Málaga, Spain, 22 – 25 July, 2025. Invited.
[3] A. Sánchez-Postigo, M. Barona-Ruiz, P. Ginel-Moreno, J.H. Schmid, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, P. Cheben, I. Molina-Fernández, "High-performance surface grating couplers for fiber-chip and free-space coupling," 27th Photonics North Conference, 20–22 May, Ottawa, Canada, 2024. Invited.
[4] Z. Mokeddem, L. Vivien, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, C. Alonso-Ramos, and D. Melati, Polarization beam splitters and rotators in the silicon nitride platform for the 950 nm and 1300 nm wavelengths, Photonics North, Ottawa, Canada, May 20 –22, 2024. Invited.
[5] R. Halir, M. Barona-Ruiz, A. Sanchez-Sanchez, L. Moreno-Pozas, J.M. Luque-Gonzalez, C.P. Armenta1, P. Ginel-Moreno, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, A. Sanchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Monux, G. Wanguemert-Perez, **P. Cheben** and I. Molina-Fernandez, Subwavelength metamaterials: from on-chip devices to free-space beams, CLEO Europe, Munich, June 23-27, 2025. Invited.
[6] D. Benedikovic, W. Fraser, R. Korček, D. Medina, T. Dominguez-Bucio, F. Gardes, Q. Wilmart, S. Edmond, **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, and W.N. Ye, "Metamaterial-engineered fiber-chip couplers in silicon and silicon nitride waveguides," Silicon Photonics Conference, Photonics West Symposium, San Francisco, 2025. Invited.
[7] D. Benedikovic, W. Fraser, R. Korček, D. Medina, T. Dominguez-Bucio, F. Gardes, Q. Wilmart, S. Edmond, **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, and W.N. Ye, "Harnessing subwavelength metamaterials for low-loss grating couplers in silicon nitride waveguides," Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems, and Applications VIII, SPIE Optics and Optoelectronisc 2025, Prague. Czech Republic. Invited.
[8] D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, S. Janz, S. Dedyulin, J. Zhang, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, N. Israel, Q. Wang, L. Ramunno, D. Gostimirovic, A. Li, and O. Liboiron-Ladouceur, Advancing PIC development Using Machine Learning: from Design to Fabrication and Optical Characterization, OFC 2025, 30 March – 3 April 2025, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[9] D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** et al., Optimization of photonic devices for integrated and free-space optical systems, Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials, and Technologies XXIV, Photonics West Symposium, San Francisco, 2025. Invited.

[10] J. Bradley, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** et al., Hybrid monolithic silicon photonic waveguides for on-chip light sources. Smart Photonic and Optoelectronic Integrated Circuits conference Photonics West Symposium, San Francisco, 2025. Invited.

[11] R. Fernandez de Cabo, A. Sanchez-Sanchez, Y. Yang, D. Melati, C. Alonso-Ramos, A.V. Velasco, **P. Cheben** and D. Gonzalez-Andrade, Subwavelength Metamaterials for Ultra-Broadband Power and Modal Management in Silicon Photonics, Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems, and Applications VIII, SPIE Optics and Optoelectronisc 2025, Prague. Czech Republic. Invited.

[12] J. M. Luque-González, **P. Cheben,** et al., Inverse design of high-performance photonics devices using anisotropic SWG metamaterials, Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials, and Technologies XXIV, Photonics West Symposium, San Francisco, 2025. Invited.

[13] D. Medina-Quiroz, P. Nuño Ruano, J. Zhang, D. González-Andrade, P.J. Robin, H. E. B. Ferhart, T. T. D. Dinh, D. Medina-Quiroz, S. Edmond, J. R. Coudevylle, F. Mahut, S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, P. Cheben, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Periodic nanostructures to harness Kerr and Brillouin nonlinearities in silicon," European Materials Research Society meeting, EMRS 2024, Warsaw, Poland, September 16-19, 2024. Invited.

[14] P. Petropoulos, V. Vitali, T. Domínguez Bucio, J. Manuel Luque González, A. Ortega -Moñux , G. Churchill, J. C. Gates, D. Melati, J. H. Schmid, I. Cristiani, **P. Cheben,** J. Gonzalo Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, C. Lacava and F. Gardes, Broadband intermodal four-wave mixing in fully integrated Si-rich silicon nitride wavelength converter, Photonics West Symposium, San Francisco, 2025. Invited.

[15] R. Korček, W. Fraser, D. Medina Quiroz, Q. Wilmart, S. Edmond, T. Dominguez Bucio, F. Gardes, J. H. Schmid, P. Cheben, W. N. Ye, L. Vivien, C. Alonso Ramos, and D. Benedikovic, "Advances in low-loss fiber-chip couplers for silicon nitride integrated" IEEE International Conference on Nanotechnology 2024 (Nano 2024), Gijon, Spain, July 2024. Invited.

[16] R. Korček, W. Fraser, S. Salhic, X. Xin, Q. Wilmart, D. Medinac, S. Edmondc, T. Dominguez Bucio, F. Gardes, W. N. Ye, J. H. Schmid, P. Cheben, D. Melati, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, and D. Benedikovic, Scalable surface gratings for efficient fiber-chip and free-space optical coupling, OPTICA Advanced Photonics Congress, Quebec, Canada, 28 July – 1 August, 2024. Invited.

[17] V. Vitali, T. Domínguez Bucio, H. Liu, K. R. H. Bottrill, J. M. Luque González, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Churchill, J. C. Gates, J. Hillier, N. Kalfagiannis, D. Melati, J. H. Schmid, I. Cristiani, P. Cheben, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, F. Gardes, P. Petropoulos, and C. Lacava, "Broadband wavelength conversion in Si-rich silicon nitride waveguides based on intermodal four-wave mixing," European Optical Society Annual Meeting (EOSAM), Naples, Italy, September 9-13, 2024. Invited.

[18] P. Nuño Ruano, J. Zhang, D. González-Andrade, H. B. Ferhart, T. T. D. Dinh, D. Medina-Quiroz, S. Edmond, **P. Cheben,** D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Engineering silicon nanostructures for the optimization of nonlinear and optomechanical phenomena in integrated devices," 14th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), Toyama, Japan, July 16-19, 2024. Invited.

[19] Y. Grinberg, D.-X. Xu, M. Al-Digeil, D. Melati, R. F. H. Hunter, A. W. Walker, G. P. Forcade, J. J. Krich, K. Hinzer, M. M. Masnad, O. Liboiron-Ladoceur, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid and S. Janz, "Dimensionality Reduction in Photonics Design – New Methods and Applications", 2024 Photonics North (PN), Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 28-30, 2024. Invited.

[20] M. S. Bin-Alam, Y. D. Sirmaci, J.H. Schmid, I. Staude, and **P. Cheben,** "Huygens' metawaveguide integrated photonics components," The 14th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics, Toyama, Japan, July 16-19, 2024. Invited.

[21] **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, J. Zhang, M. Saad Bin-Alam, A. F. Hinestrosa, W. Fraser, R. Kor?ek, J.M. Luque-González, C.P. Armenta, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, P. Ginel-Moreno, D. Benedikovi?, M. Dado, S. Khajavi, W. N. Ye, Z. Mokeddem, D. Melati, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. González-Andrade, L. Vivien, D. Sirmaci, I. Staude, D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Cheriton, R. Fernández de Cabo, A. V. Velasco, C. Naraine, J. Bradley, and A. Knights, "Recent

advances in metamaterial silicon photonic devices and Huygens' metawaveguides," International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), Bari, Italy, July 14-18, 2024. Invited.

[22] A. Ortega Moñux, A. Fernández Hinestrosa, C. Pérez Armenta, J. M. Luque González, A. Sánchez Postigo, D. Pereira Martín, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, A. Hadij-Elhouati, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, M. Milanizadeh, S. Wang, K.K. Mackay, W. N. Ye, Í. Molina-Fernández, "Silicon photonic Bragg grating structures for spectral filtering," Photonics West, OPTO 12889 (2024). Invited.

[23] **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, P. Ginel-Moreno, S. Khajavi, R. Korček, W. Fraser, D. Sirmaci, A. F. Hinestrosa, J.M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Hadij-ElHouati, D. Benedikovič, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, W. N. Ye, D. Melati, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. González-Andrade, L. Vivien, I. Staude, J. Zhang, M. Milanizadeh, D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. Dado, R. Fernández de Cabo, and A. V. Velasco. Metamaterial integrated photonics. In Proc. IEEE, Photonics North 2024, Vancouver, Canada, May 28-30, 2024. Keynote.

[24] J.H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** J. Zhang, M. Milanizadeh, S. Bin-Alam, D.-Xia Xu, R. Cheriton, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, J.M. Luque Fernandez, A. F. Hinestrosa, A. O. Monux, W. Ye, Y.D. Sirmaci, I. Staude. Recent advances in integrated photonics with subwavelength and resonant metamaterials. Photonics West, OPTO 12889-44 (2024). Keynote.

[25] V. Vitali, T. Domínguez Bucio, J. Manuel Luque González, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Churchill, J. C. Gates, J. Hillier, D. Melati, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, F. Gardes, I. Cristiani, P. Petropoulos, and C. Lacava, "Broadband wavelength conversion in integrated waveguides based on intermodal four-wave mixing, In Proc. IEEE, Photonics North 2024, Vancouver, Canada, May 28-30, 2024. Invited.

[26] J. Zhang, S. Khajavi. P. Cheben, J. Schmid, D. Melati, C. Ramos and W. Ye, "Advanced optical antenna and optical phased array designs," Photonics West (invited), OPTO 12889-44 (2024). Invited.

[27] P. Nuño Ruano, J. Zhang, D. González-Andrade, H. E. B. Ferhart, T. T. D. Dinh, D. Medina-Quiroz, **P. Cheben,** D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura and C. Alonso-Ramos, Subwavelength photonic structures for nonlinear otical functionalities, Optical Fiber Conference, OFC, 24 – 28 March 2024, San Diego, USA. Invited.

[28] P. Nuño Ruano, J. Zhang, D. González-Andrade, H. E. B. Ferhart, T. T. D. Dinh, D. Medina-Quiroz, **P. Cheben,** D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura and C. Alonso-Ramos, Optical and optomechanical nonlinear interactions in silicon nanostructures, International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), Bari, Italy, July 14-18, 2024. Invited.

[29] A. Sánchez-Postigo, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Hadij-ElHouati, C. Graham-Scott, J.H. Schmid, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and C. Schuck, "Subwavelength-grating-metamaterial devices for quantum applications in silicon photonics platforms," In Proc. IEEE, Photonics North 2024, Vancouver, Canada, May 28-30, 2024. Invited.

[30] M. Saad Bin-Alam, Y. Denizhan Sirmaci, J. Zhang, J.H. Schmid, I. Staude, and P. Cheben, Resonant dielectric nanoantenna metawaveguides based on Huygen's principle. In Proc. IEEE, Photonics North 2024, Vancouver, Canada, May 28-30, 2024. Invited.

[31] P. Nuño Ruano, J. Zhang, D. González-Andrade, H. E. B. Ferhart, T. T. D. Dinh, D. Medina-Quiroz, S. Edmond, **P. Cheben,** D. Marris-Morini1, E. Cassan1, L. Vivien, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura and C. Alonso-Ramos, Silicon nanostructures for nonlinear and optomechanical applications. In Proc. IEEE, Photonics North 2024, Vancouver, Canada, May 28-30, 2024. Invited.

[32] D. Gonzalez-Andrade, D. Melati, J. Zhang, P. Nuno-Ruano, T. T. D. Dinh, X. Le Roux, D. Medina-Quiroz, D. Benedikovic, Z. Mokeddem, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D. Bouville, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Metamaterial engineered silicon photonic devices," In Proc.: Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO) 2023, San Jose, California, USA, May 2023. Invited.

[33] J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, P. Ginel-Moreno, S. Khajavi, R. Korček, W. Fraser, D. Sirmaci, A. F. Hinestrosa, J.M. Luque-González, D. Benedikovič, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, W. N. Ye, D. Melati, C. Alonso-Ramos, I. Staude, J. Zhang, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, Integrated silicon nanophotonics with subwavelength and resonant metamaterials. European Optical Society Annual Meeting (EOSAM), Sep. 11-15, 2023, Dijon, France. Invited.

[34] D.-X. Xu, J. H. Zhang, D. Melati, M. Al-Digeil, Y. Zheng, S. Janz, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Y. Grinberg, "Using machine learning pattern recognition to enhance silicon photonic design and fabrication," Integrated Photonics Research conference, 2023. Invited.

[35] R. Cheriton, E. Tonita, V. Artyshchuk, A. Densmore, D.-X Xu, J.H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** K. Hinzer, S. Janz, Astrophotonic correlation spectroscopy using microring resonators, In Proc. IEEE, Photonics North 2023, Montreal, Canada, June 12-15, 2023. Invited.

[36] **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, P. Ginel-Moreno, S. Khajavi, R. Korček, W. Fraser, D. Sirmaci, A. F. Hinestrosa, J.M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Hadij-ElHouati, D. Benedikovič, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, W. N. Ye, D. Melati, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. González-Andrade, L. Vivien, I. Staude, J. Zhang, M. Milanizadeh, D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. Dado, R. Fernández de Cabo, and A. V. Velasco, "Subwavelength-engineered metamaterial devices for integrated photonics," International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), Bucharest, July 2-6, 2023. Invited.

[37] **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, P. Ginel-Moreno, S. Khajavi, R. Korček, W. Fraser, D. Sirmaci, A. F. Hinestrosa, J.M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Hadij-ElHouati, D. Benedikovič, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, W. N. Ye, D. Melati, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. González-Andrade, L. Vivien, I. Staude, J. Zhang, M. Milanizadeh, D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. Dado, R. Fernández de Cabo, and A. V. Velasco, High performance silicon photonic devices with subwavelength metamaterials, META 2023 Conference, Paris, July 18 – 21, 2023. Invited.

[38] J. G. Wangüemert Pérez, C. Pérez-Armenta, P. Ginel-Moreno, J. M. Luque-González, A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben** and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Recent progress in subwavelength grating metamaterial engineered silicon photonic devices," SPIE Optics & Optoelectronics Conference, Prague, 2023. Invited.

[39] D. Melati, Z. Mokeddem, P. Nuño-Ruano, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, Y. Grinberg, M. Al-Digeil, D.-X. Xu, J. Zhang, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Khajavi, W. N. Ye, A. Waqas, and P. Manfredi, 'Subwavelength metamaterial devices with optimization and machine learning', presented at the Smart Photonic and Optoelectronic Integrated Circuits 2023, San Francisco, California, USA, Jan. 2023. Invited.

[40] D.-X. Xu, J. H. Zhang, D. Melati, S. Janz, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Y. Grinberg, "Extending the dimension and index ranges of metamaterials in silicon photonics," In Proc. IEEE, Photonics North 2023, Montreal, Canada, June 12-15, 2023. Invited.

[41] J. Manuel Luque-González, **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Hadij-ElHouati, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. H. Schmid, Í. Molina-Fernández and A. Ortega-Moñux "Anisotropy-engineered metamaterials for polarization and mode management in silicon photonics", International Workshop on Optical Wave & Waveguide Theory and Numerical Modelling (OWTNM) Marseille, France, 4-5 May 2023. Invited.

[42] J. Manuel Luque-González, **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Hadij-ElHouati, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. H. Schmid, Í. Molina-Fernández and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Polarization management in silicon photonics by SWG metamaterial engineering," In Proc. IEEE, Photonics North 2023, Montreal, Canada, June 12-15, 2023. Invited.

[43] D. Benedikovic, R. Korcek, W. Fraser, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, X. Xin, Y. Karimi Yonjali, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, M. Milanizadeh, T. Smy, A. Atieh, and W. N. Ye, "Off-chip surface grating couplers and nano-antennas for optical communications and phased arrays," In Proc.: IEEE Photonics North 2023, Montreal, Canada, June 12-15, 2023. Invited.

[44] J. Bradley, H. Mbonde, B. Segat Frare, N. Singh, M. Sinobad, T. Wildi, C. Naraine, P. Torab Ahmadi, B. Hashemi, M. A. Méndez-Rosales, H. Frankis, D. Bonneville, K. Miarabbas Kiani, R. Wang, J. Westwood-Bachman, C. Horvath, M. Aktary, R. Mateman, A. Leinse, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** P. Mascher, A. Knights, T. Herr, F. Kärtner, "Active, Passive and Nonlinear Integrated Photonics in Tellurite-Coated Silicon Nitride," in Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics, San Jose, CA, USA, Technical Digest Series (Optica Publishing Group, 2023), paper JM2O.3. Invited.

[45] Y. D. Sırmacı, T. Pertsch, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and I. Staude, "All dielectric Mie-resonant waveguides and nanophotonic structures," SPIE Optics & Optoelectronics Conference, Prague, 2023. Invited.

[46] J. Zhang, P. Nuno-Ruano, T. T. D. Dinh, D. Gonzalez-Andrade, X. Le Roux, M. Montesinos, C. Lafforgue, D. Medina-Quiroz, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Subwavelength engineering of silicon photonics for nonlinear and optomechanical applications," In Proc.: IEEE Photonics North 2023, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, June 2023. Invited.

[47] J. Zhang, P. Nuño Ruano, T. T. D. Dinh, D. González-Andrade, X. Le Roux, M. Montesinos-Ballester, C. Lafforgue, D. Medina-Quiroz, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** D. Bouville, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura, D. Marris-

Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Subwavelength control of light and sound in silicon," In Proc.: SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics 2023, Prague, Czech Republic, April 2023. Invited.

[48] D. Benedikovic, W. Fraser, R. Korcek, X. Xin, Y. Karimi Yonjali, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** M. Milanizadeh, J. H. Schmid, T. Smy, A. Atieh and W. N. Ye "Silicon-based surface gratings for efficient fiber-chip and free-space beam coupling," In Proc.: SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics 2023, Prague, Czech Republic, April 2023. Invited.

[49] D. González-Andrade, R. Fernández-de-Cabo, J. Vilas, T. T. Dinh, J. M. Luque-González, D. Oser, G. Aubin, F. Amar, D. Pérez-Galacho, I. Olivares, A. Dias, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux,J. G. Wangüemert Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, A. Velasco and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Silicon photonic mode multiplexers based on subwavelength metamaterials and on-chip beamforming," SPIE Photonics West, San Francisco, USA, 28 Jan-02 Feb 2023. Invited.

[50] J. G. Wangüemert Pérez, C. Pérez-Armenta, P. Ginel-Moreno, J. M. Luque-González, A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben** and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Bricked and evanescently-coupled topologies: expanding the portfolio of subwavelength metamaterial silicon photonic devices," SPIE Photonics West, San Francisco, USA, 28 Jan-02 Feb 2023. Invited.

[51] J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert Pérez, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, A. V. Velasco, Í. Molina-Fernández and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Controlling light with advanced subwavelength grating metamaterial topologies," SPIE Photonics West, San Francisco, USA, 28 Jan-02 Feb 2023. Invited.

[52] W. N. Ye, D. Benedikovic, Q. Liu, S. Khajavi, D. Melati, A. Sanchez-Postigo, J. H. Schmid, D.X. Xu, X. Xin, Y. Karimi, Yonjali, **P. Cheben,** T. Smy, and A. Atieh "Integrated silicon photonic phased arrays with large beam steering and high resolution," In Proc.: SPIE Photonics West 2023, San Francisco, California, USA, January-February 2023. Invited.

[53] T. T. D. Dinh, J. Zhang, P. Nuno-Ruano, D. Gonzalez-Andrade, X. Le Roux, M. Montesinos-Ballester, C. Lafforgue, D. Medina-Quiroz, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** D. Bouville, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura, D. Marris-Morini, E. CAssan, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos "Subwavelength silicon nanostructuration for nonlinear and optomechanic applications," In Proc.: SPIE Photonics West 2023, San Francisco, California, USA, January-February 2023. Invited.

[54] D. González-Andrade, R. Fernández de Cabo, J. Vilas, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Gonzalo Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben**, Laurent Vivien, Aitor V. Velasco, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "On-chip optical beamforming and subwavelength metamaterials for broadband mode-division multiplexing", Photonics North, 12-15/6/2023, Canada. Invited.

[55] A. V. Velasco, D. González-Andrade, Raquel Fernández de Cabo, Jaime Vilas, Irene Olivares, Antonio Dias, José Manuel Luque-González, J. Gonzalo Wangüemert-Pérez, Alejandro Ortega-Moñux, Íñigo Molina-Fernández, Robert Halir, **P. Cheben**, "Advanced metamaterial devices for broadband mode conversion and multiplexing". Optica Advanced Photonics Congress, 9/7/2023, South Korea. Invited.

[56] Y. Grinberg, M. A. Digeil, D. Melati, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and D. Xu, "Nonlinear dimensionality reduction in photonic components design," IEEE Photonics Conference IPC, Nov. 13-17, 2022, Vancouver, Canada. Invited.

[57] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Hadij-ElHouati, S. Khajavi, J. M. Luque-González, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. F. Hinestrosa, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, W. N. Ye, D. González-Andrade, D. Melati, T. T. D. Dinh, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, R. Fernández de Cabo, A. V. Velasco, Y. Grinberg, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, R. Cheriton, J. Zhang, M. Milanizadeh, S. Wang, M. Vachon, D. Benedikovic, M. Dado, Y. D. Sirmaci, and I. Staude, "Metamaterial-inspired integrated photonics," IEEE Photonics Conference IPC, Nov. 13-17, 2022, Vancouver, Canada. Keynote.

[58] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Hadij-ElHouati, S. Khajavi, J. M. Luque-González, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. F. Hinestrosa, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, W. N. Ye, D. González-Andrade, D. Melati, T. T. D. Dinh, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, R. Fernández de Cabo, A. V. Velasco, Y. Grinberg, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, R. Cheriton, J. Zhang, M. Milanizadeh, S. Wang, M. Vachon, D. Benedikovic, and M. Dado, "Metamaterial integrated photonics," Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP) & International Conference on Information Photonics and Optical Communications (IPOC), Nov. 5-8, 2022, Shenzhen, China. Invited.

[59] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Hadij-ElHouati, S. Khajavi, J. M. Luque-González, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. F. Hinestrosa, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, R.

Halir, W. N. Ye, D. González-Andrade, D. Melati, T. T. D. Dinh, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, R. Fernández de Cabo, A. V. Velasco, Y. Grinberg, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, R. Cheriton, J. Zhang, M. Milanizadeh, S. Wang, M. Vachon, D. Benedikovic, and M. Dado, "Metamaterial engineered waveguide devices and their key role in silicon photonics," International Symposium on Silicon Based Optoelectronics (ISSBO), Jul. 14-16, 2022, Hangzhou, China. Plenary.

[60] R. Cheriton, E. Tonita, V. Artyshchuk, A. Densmore, S. Sivanandam, E. de Mooij, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, K. Hinzer, and S. Janz, "Integrated astrophotonics: from exoplanet science to real applications," IEEE International Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference, May 16-19, 2022, Ottawa, Canada. Invited.

[61] R. Halir, J. Leuermann, A. Fernández-Gavela, C. J. Stirling, J Manuel Luque-González, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Torres-Cubillo, A. Sánchez-Ramirez, D. Pereira-Martín1, A. Sánchez-Postigo, C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Hadij-ElHouati, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, J. H. Schmid, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Nedeljkovic, J. Gonzalo Wangüemert Pérez, P. Cheben, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Silicon photonics: advanced metamaterials and sensors," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada. Keynote.

[62] J. M. Luque-González, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. M Fernandez, **P. Cheben,** and J. Schmid, "Advanced subwavelength grating metamaterial topologies for light propagation tailoring," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada. Invited.

[63] S. Janz, D. Melati, D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, M. Vachon, **P. Cheben**, J. Schmid, and M. Kamandar Dezfouli, "Si-photonic waveguide grating coupler arrays for wavefront monitoring," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada. Invited.

[64] Y. Grinberg, M. Al-Digeil, D. Melati, M. K. Dezfouli, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Nonlinear dimensionality reduction for low data regime in nanophotonics design," Photonics North 2022, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada. Invited.

[65] A. V. Velasco, D. González-Andrade, R. Fernández de Cabo, J. Vilas, I. Olivares, A. Dias, J. M. Luque-González, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, and **P. Cheben**, "Subwavelength-structured metamaterials for broadband mode conversion and multiplexing," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada. Invited.

[66] D. Melati, M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, M. Al-Digeil, D.-X. Xu, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. Waqas, P. Manfredi, S. Khajavi, W. N. Ye, P. Nuño-Ruano, J. Zhang, Z. Mokeddem, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Multi-objective optimization for photonic systems with advanced functionalities and improved performance," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada. Invited.

[67] T. T. D. Dinh, J. Zhang, P. Nuño Ruano, D. González-Andrade, D. Oser, X. Le Roux, M. Montesinos, C. Lafforgue, D. Medina-Quiroz, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Subwavelength engineering of silicon photonics for nonlinear applications," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada. Invited.

[68] W. N. Ye, K. MacKay, S. Wang, and **P. Cheben,** "Broadband multimode waveguide bend in the SOI platform," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada. Invited.

[69] D. Melati, M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, M. Al-Digeil, D.-X. Xu, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. Waqas, P. Manfredi, S. Khajavi, W. N. Ye, P. Nuño-Ruano, J. Zhang, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Dimensionality reduction and optimization for the inverse design of photonic integrated devices," Smart Photonic and Optoelectronic Integrated Circuits, vol. PC12005 (Mar. 2022), p. PC120050D, doi: 10.1117/12.2617543. Invited.

[70] M. K. Dezfouli, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, M. Al-Digeil, R. Cheriton, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Iterative and efficient Bloch mode calculations for integrated photonics applications," Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials, and Technologies XXVI, vol. PC12004 (Mar. 2022), p. PC120040F, doi: 10.1117/12.2610477. Invited.

[71] A. Sánchez-Postigo, P. Ginel-Moreno, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Hadij-ElHouati, J. M. Luque-González, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, W. N. Ye, G. Z. Mashanovich, **P. Cheben,** and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Subwavelength-engineered metamaterial devices for integrated photonics," Photonics West, Jan. 25-27, 2022, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[72] Y. Grinberg, M. Dezfouli, D. Melati, M. Al-Digeil, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Dimensionality reduction in designing advanced silicon photonic components," SPIE/COS Photonics Asia, Dec. 10, 2021. Invited.

[73] D. Farnesi, G. Frigenti, S. Pelli, S. Soria, S. B7erneschi, F. Baldini, G. Testa, G. Persichetti, R. Berninib, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, X. Le Roux, C. Alonso-Ramos, G. Nunzi Contia, "Combining micro-optics and integrated optics: a case study on bulk resonators," Photonics West, Jan. 25-27, 2022, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[74] D. Melati, M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, M. Al-Digeil, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. Waqas, P. Manfredi, J. Zhang, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "High-performance photonic integrated devices with machine learning and optimization," European Optical Society Annual Meeting (EOSAM), Sep. 13-17, 2021, Rome, Italy. Invited.

[75] A. Sánchez-Postigo, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Hadij-ElHouati, J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, M. Vachon, D.-X. Xu, W. N. Ye, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Mashanovich, **P. Cheben,** and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Building high-performance integrated optical devices using subwavelength grating metamaterials," European Optical Society Annual Meeting (EOSAM), Sep. 13-17, 2021, Rome, Italy. Invited.

[76] D. Melati, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, M. Al-Digeil, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. Waqas, P. Manfredi, J. Zhang, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "High-performance photonic integrated devices with machine learning and optimization," European Optical Society Annual Meeting (EOSAM), Sep. 13-17, 2021, Rome, Italy. Invited.

[77] D. Melati, M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, M. Al-Digeil, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. Waqas, P. Manfredi, J. Zhang, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Dimensionality reduction for the on-chip integration of advanced photonic devices and functionalities," ECOC, Sep. 2021, Bordeaux, France. Invited.

[78] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, R. Halir, A. Sanchez-Postigo, A. Hadij Elhouati, P. Ginel-Moreno, I. Molina-Fernandez, C. A. Ramos, D. Melati, D. Pereira-Martín, J. M. Luque Gonzales, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, D. G. Andrade, R. Fernández de Cabo, A. V. Velasco, L. Vivien, J. Ctyroky, D. Benedikovic, M. Dado, S. Khajavi, W. N. Ye, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, D.-X. Xu, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, S. Wang, and M. Vachon, "Subwavelength engineered devices for the next generation silicon photonics," Integrated Photonics Research conference, OSA Advanced Photonics Congress, Jul. 26-29, 2021, Montreal, Canada. Invited.

[79] T. T. D. Dinh, J. Zhang, D. Oser, X. Le Roux, M. Montesinos-Ballester, C. Lafforgue, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, "Subwavelength engineering of silicon photonics for applications in nonlinear light generation," IEEE Summer Topicals Meeting Series Virtual Conference, Jul. 2021, Online. Invited.

[80] H. Podmore, M. A. R. Fatin, A. Chauhan, B. Poulson, M. Zylstra, A. Elsharabasy, N. Zonta, G. Iu, A. Branicki, A. Scott, **P. Cheben,** A. Helmy, W. N. Ye, J. Sabarinathan, and R. Lee, "Design and analysis of on-chip optical phase array systems for satellite communications," Photonics North, May 31-Jun. 2, 2021, Online. Invited.

[81] A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, D. Pereira-Martín, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Hadij-ElHouati, J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, M. Vachon, D.-X. Xu, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Mashanovich, T. Hao, W. N. Ye, **P. Cheben**, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "High-performance off-chip couplers in silicon photonics," Photonics North, May 31-Jun. 2, 2021, Online. Invited.

[82] A. Ortega-Moñux, D. Pereira-Martín, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, A. Hadij-ElHouati, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, J. Ctyroký, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, S. Janz, M. Vachon, D.-X. Xu, W. N. Ye, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Millimeter-long metamaterial surface-emitting antenna in silicon photonics platform," Photonics North, May 31-Jun. 2, 2021, Online. Invited.

[83] R. Halir, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, A. Hadij-ElHouati, D. Pereira-Martín, J. Leuermann, P. Ginel-Moreno, C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Torres-Cubillo, A. Herrero-Bermello, A. Dias-Ponte, D. González-Andrade, A. V. Velasco, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Ctyroký, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, Í. Molina-Fernández, "Subwavelength grating metamaterial structures for integrated photonics," Optical Fiber Conference (OFC), Jun. 6-10, 2021, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[84] J. M. Luque-González, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Bricked subwavelength structures: a flexible metamaterial topology," Photonics North, May 31-Jun. 2, 2021, Online. Invited.

[85] D.-X. Xu, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, M. Al-Digeil, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, R. Cheriton, Y. Grinberg, D. Melati, G. Zhang, M. M. Masnad, and O. Liboiron-Ladouceur, "Machine learning and inverse design for high performance nanophotonics: some perspectives," CLEO, May 2021, Online. Invited.

[86] R. Halir, J. M. Luque-González, A. Sánchez-Postigo, C. Pérez-Armenta, P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Hadij-ElHouati, D. Pereira-Martin, A. Torres-Cubillo, J. Leuermann, J. de Oliva-Rubio, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** J. Ctyroky, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, D. González-Andrade, A. Dias-Ponte, M. Nedeljkovic, and G. Mashanovich, "Subwavelength metamaterials: the path towards next-generation silicon photonic devices," Integrated Optics Conference of the SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium, Apr. 19-22, 2021, Prague, Czech Republic. Keynote.

[87] D. Melati, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, M. Digeil, S. Janz, R. Cheriton, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and D.-X. Xu, "Machine learning dimensionality reduction for multi-objective design of photonic devices," SPIE Photonics West, Mar. 6-11, 2021, San Francisco, USA. doi: 10.1117/12.2586717. Invited.

[88] A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, D. Pereira-Martín, J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, M. Vachon, J. Soler Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, **P. Cheben,** and I. Molina-Fernández, "Subwavelength-grating integrated devices for the near- and mid-infrared bands," SPIE Photonics West, Mar. 6-11, 2021, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[89] I. Molina-Fernández, A. Hadij-ElHouati, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, J. de Oliva Rubio, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, and J. Ctyroký, "Subwavelength grating silicon photonic devices," SPIE Photonics West, Mar. 6-11, 2021, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[90] F. Y. Gardes, T. D. Bucio, L. Mastronardi, G. D. Paoli, S. L. Jantzen, I. Skandalos, M. M. Milosevic, V. Vitali, J. Faneca, P. Petropoulos, F. J. Romero, J. M. Luque-González, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, D. Melati, J. H. Schmid, and **P. Cheben,** "Tunable index silicon nitride for CMOS photonics applications," Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials, and Technologies XXV, vol. 11689 (Mar. 2021), p. 1168916. doi: 10.1117/12.2578387. Invited.

[91] R. Halir, J. M. Luque-González, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Herrero-Bermello, D. González-Andrade, A. Hadij-El-Houati, J. Leuermann, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Ctyroký, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. V. Velasco, M. Sánchez-Rodríguez, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, J. H. Schmid, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, **P. Cheben**, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Building high performance devices with silicon metamaterials," Next generation silicon photonics workshop," Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP), Oct. 24-27, 2020, Beijing, China, Online. Invited.

[92] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Melati, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. Benedikovic, J. M. Luque-González, D. González-Andrade, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Hadij Elhouati, P. Ginel Moreno, J. Čtyroký, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, Y. Grinberg, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. Lapointe, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, M. K. Dezfouli, S. Wang, M. Vachon, L. Vivien, S. Khajavi, W. N. Ye, and M. Dado, "Metamaterial-inspired integrated photonics," IEEE Photonics Conference, 27 Sep. 27-Oct. 1, 2020, Vancouver, Canada. Keynote.

[93] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Melati, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. Benedikovic, J. M. Luque-González, D. González-Andrade, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Hadij Elhouati, P. Ginel Moreno, J. Čtyroký, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, Y. Grinberg, A. V. Velasco, R. Fernandez de Cabo, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. Lapointe, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, M. K. Dezfouli, S. Wang, M. Vachon, L. Vivien, S. Khajavi, W. N. Ye, and M. Dado, "Metamaterial silicon photonics," Optical Interconnects, IEEE Photonics Conference, Sep. 27-Oct. 1, 2020, Vancouver, Canada. 10.1109/IPC47351.2020.9252107. Invited.

[94] J. Zhang, T. T. D. Dinh, D. Oser, X. Le Roux, M. Montesinos, C. Lafforgue, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, O. Ortiz, A. Rodirguez, O. Alibart, **P. Cheben,** S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, D. Kimura, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, "Shaping the propagation of light and sound in silicon metamaterial waveguides," European Optical Society Annual Meeting, Sep. 7-11, 2020, Online. Invited.

[95] A.V. Velasco, D. González-Andrade, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Dias-Ponte, I. Molina-Fernández, and **P. Cheben,** "Ultra-broadband silicon photonics devices based on subwavelength metamaterials," European Optical Society Annual meeting (EOSAM), Sep. 7-11, 2020, Online. Invited.

[96] D. Benedikovic, X. Le Roux, C. Alonso-Ramos, C. Dupré, B. Szelag, **P. Cheben,** D. Fowler, S. Guerber, É. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, F. Boeuf, and L. Vivien, "Low-loss on-chip grating couplers engineered using subwavelength-structured metamaterials," META, 11th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics, Jul. 20-23, 2020, Warsaw, Poland,. Invited.

[97] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** D. Melati, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. Pereira-Martín, P. Ginel Moreno, and J. Čtyroký, "Applications of subwavelength silicon photonics for light coupling, spectral filters and optical nanoantennas," International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks, Jul. 19-23, 2020, Bari, Italy. doi: 10.1109/ICTON51198.2020.9203227. Invited.

[98] R. Halir, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. González-Andrade, J. Leuermann, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Hadij-ElHouati, D. Pereira-Martín, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. H. Schmid, A. V. Velasco, A. Dias-Ponte, J. Čtyroký, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, **P. Cheben,** and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Silicon subwavelength structures: practical metamaterials for communications and sensing," OSA Advanced Photonics Congress | Integrated Photonics Research, Silicon and Nanophotonics, Jul. 13-16, 2020, Montreal, Canada. Invited.

[99] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, I. Molina Fernandez, R. Halir, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. M. Luque-González, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Hadij Elhouati, P. Ginel Moreno, J. Ctyroky, A. Villafranca, D. González-Andrade, A. H. Bermello, R. Fernandez de Cabo, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, D. Melati, S. Wang, M. Vachon, J. Lapointe, Y. Grinberg, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, J. Litvik, M. Dado, J. Mullerova, W. Ye, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Benedikovic, D. M. Morini, and L. Vivien, "Metamaterial-inspired silicon photonics," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), Jun. 23-24, 2020, Online. Keynote.

[100] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** M. Rahim, S. Janz, M. Vachon, G. Pakulski, P. J. Poole, P. Barrios, W. Jiang, D. Melati, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, S. Wang, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. Pereira-Martín, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, "Subwavelength silicon photonic structures for efficient light coupling from quantum dash buried heterostructure lasers and spectral filtering," Photonics North, May 26-28, 2020, Niagara Falls, Canada. Invited.

[101] R. Cheriton, A. Densmore, S. Sivanandam, E. de Mooij, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, D. Melati, R. Ma, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, **P. Cheben,** L. Simard, and S. Janz, "High sensitivity remote gas sensing using integrated photonic correlation filters," Photonics North, May 26-28, 2020, Niagara Falls, Canada. Invited.

[102] R. Halir, J. M. Luque-González, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. Leuermann, A. Hadij-Elhouatid, D. Pereira-Martin, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. Herrero-Bermello, A. Dias-Ponte, Subwavelength silicon photonics, Photonics North, May 26-28, 2020, Niagara Falls, Canada. Keynote.

[103] T. T. D. Dinh, J. Zhang, D. Oser, X. Le Roux, M. Montesinos, C. Lafforgue, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, O. Ortiz, A. Rodirguez, O. Alibart, **P. Cheben,** S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, D. Kimura, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, "Harnessing subwavelength nanostructuration to control the propagation of light and sound in silicon waveguides," International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), May 2020, Online. Invited.

[104] D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, S. Janz, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. Sánchez-Postigo, and D.-X. Xu, "Design of multi-parameter photonic devices using machine learning," SPIE Photonics Europe, Mar. 29-Apr. 2, 2020, Strasbourg, France. doi: 10.1117/12.2559583. Invited.

[105] I. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, Robert Halir, J. de Oliva Rubio, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, A. Hadij-Elhouati, D. Pereira-Martín, D. González-Andrade, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and J. Čtyroký, "Subwavelength grating metamaterial structures for integrated photonics," SPIE Photonics West | OPTO, Smart Photonic and Optoelectronic Integrated Circuits XXII, Feb. 2020, San Francisco, USA. Keynote.

[106] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** D. Melati, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. Pereira-Martín, and J. Čtyroký, "Subwavelength silicon photonic structures for light coupling, spectral filters and optical nanoantennas," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 1-7, 2020, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[107] D.-X Xu, D. Melati, S. Janz, S. Dedyulin, A. Todd, M. Vachon, J. Weber, S. Wang, J. Lapointe, M. Kamandar Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, **P. Cheben,** and J. H. Schmid, "Precision modeling, thermometry and athermal components in silicon photonics," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 1-7, 2020, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[108] D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, D. Melati, M. K. Dezfouli, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernándezc, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Niegemann, J. Pond and A. Ried, "Intelligent

exploration of complex design space of nanophotonic components using machine-learning algorithms," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 1-7, 2020, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[109] D. Oser, X. Le Roux, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, O. Alibart, **P. Cheben,** S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, "Waveguide Bragg gratings for photonic noise suppression in silicon photon-pair sources," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 1-7, 2020, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[110] A. Herrero-Bermello, J. Li, M. Khazaei, Y. Grinberg, A. V. Velasco, M. Vachon, **P. Cheben,** L. Stankovic, V. Stankovic, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, C. Alonso-Ramos, "Smart on-chip Fourier-transform spectrometers harnessing machine learning algorithms," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 1-7, 2020, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[111] F. Gardes, T. Domínguez Bucio, C. Lacava, G. de Paoli, I. Skandalos, M. Milošević, P. Petropoulos, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, F. Jurado Romero, I. Molina-Fernandez, D. Melati, J. Schmid, and **P. Cheben**, "Silicon nitride for advanced integrated CMOS photonics," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 1-7, 2020, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[112] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, S. Guerber, X. Le Roux, **P. Cheben,** B. Szelag, C. Dupré, D. Fowler, G. Marcaud, V. Vakarin, D. Pérez-Galacho, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, C. Baudot, F. Boeuf, and L. Vivien, "Silicon chip-integrated fiber couplers with sub-decibel loss," Smart Photonic and Optoelectronic Integrated Circuits | SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 1-7, 2020, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[113] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, R. Halir, J. Ctyroky, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wanguemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Hadij Elhouati, P. Ginel Moreno, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, W. Ye, Y. Grinberg, G. Mashanovich, J. Penades, M. Nedjelkovic, F. Gardes, C. Lacava, T. Bucio, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, H. Podmore, A. Scott, M. Dado, J. Mullerova, and J. Litvik, "Subwavelength integrated photonics," SPIE ANZCOP, Dec. 8-12, 2019, Melbourne, Australia. Plenary.

[114] D. Oser, X. Le Roux, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, O. Alibart, **P. Cheben**, S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "High-rejection silicon Bragg filters for quantum applications," International Conference on Group IV Photonics, Aug. 28-30, 2019, Singapore. Invited.

[115] **P. Cheben,** C. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, J. Čtyroký, D. Benedikovic, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, V. Vakarin, M. Dado, D. Oser, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, X. Le Roux, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, L. Labonte, S. Tanzilli, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, W. N. Ye, and L. Vivien, "Subwavelength metamaterial nanophotonic waveguide devices," OSA Advanced Photonics Congress (APC), Jul. 29-Aug. 1, 2019, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[116] R. Halir, J. M. Luque-González, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Herrero-Bermello, D. González Andrade, A. Hadij-El-Houati, J. Leuermann, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Čtyroký, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. V. Velasco, M. Sánchez-Rodríguez, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, J. H. Schmid, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, **P. Cheben**, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "High performance silicon photonic devices based on practical metamaterials," 24th Optoelectronics and Communications Conference, Jul. 7-11, 2019, Fukuoka, Japan. Invited.

[117] A. Sánchez-Postigo, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. S. Penadés, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Nedeljkovic, R. Halir, F. El Mokhtari Mimum, Y. X. Cheng, Z. Qu, A. Z. Khokhar, A. Osman, W. Cao, C. G. Littlejohns, G. Z. Mashanovich, **P. Cheben,** and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Suspended silicon integrated platform for the long-wavelength mid-infrared band," 21th International Conference of Transparent Optical Network (ICTON) | 11th Sub-wavelength photonics Conference (SWP), Jul. 9-13, 2019, Angers, France. Invited.

[118] D. Oser, X. Le Roux, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, O. Alibart, **P. Cheben,** S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Harnessing sub-wavelength and symmetry engineering for the implementation of high-performance silicon Bragg grating filters," 21th International Conference of Transparent Optical Network (ICTON), July 9-13, 2019, Angers, France. Invited.

[119] D. Melati, M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, S. Janz, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, and D.-X. Xu, "Machine learning design of subwavelengh integrated photonic devices," 19th International Conference on Numerical Simulation of Optoelectronic Devices, Jul. 8-12 2019, Ottawa, Canada. Invited.

[120] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, R. Halir, J. Ctyroky, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wanguemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, M. Dado, "Subwavelength integrated photonics," OPTOEL, Jul. 3-5, 2019, Zaragoza, Spain. Plenary.

[121] J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. Leuermanna, D. Pereira-Martína, J. M. Luque-González, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, J. Ctyroký, J. Soler-Penadese, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Enhanced sensitivity subwavelength grating waveguides for silicon photonics sensing applications," Optical Sensors and Sensing Congress, Jun. 2019, San José, USA. Invited.

[122] M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, and D.-X Xu, "Machine learning guided design and optimization in integrated photonics," Photonics North, May 21-23, 2019, Quebec City, Canada. Invited.

[123] J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** C. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, J. Čtyroký, D. Benedikovic, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, and M. Dado, "Subwavelength silicon nanophotonics," Photonics North, May 21-23, 2019, Quebec City, Canada. Invited.

[124] B. Gerard, C. Marois, **P. Cheben**, S. Janz, J. Schmid, A. Scott, and H. Podmore, "Phase mask design for exoplanet imaging," Photonics North, May 21-23, 2019, Quebec City, Canada. Invited.

[125] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, R. Halir, J. Ctyroky, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wanguemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, and M. Dado, "Subwavelength metamaterial integrated photonics," Photonics North, May 21-23, 2019, Quebec City, Canada. Keynote.

[126] I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, J. Čtyroký, D. González-Andrade, A. V. Velasco, and A. Herrero-Bermello, "Molding the flow of light through subwavelength devices," Photonics North, May 21-23, 2019, Quebec City, Canada. Keynote.

[127] D. Oser, D. Benedikovic, X. Le Roux, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, F. Mazeas, O. Alibart, L. Labonte, S. Tanzilli, D. Pérez-Galacho, S. Guerber, C. Baudot, F. Boeuf, and **P. Cheben,** "High-perfornace surface grating couplers and spectral filters based on subwavelength Si engineering," Photonics North, May 21-23, 2019, Quebec City, Canada. Invited.

[128] J. Čtyroký, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, D. Melati, D. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, P. Kwiecien, and I. Richter, "Ultra-narrowband Bragg filters in subwavelength gratingmetamaterial waveguides," International Workshop on Optical Wave & Waveguide Theory and Numerical Modelling (OWTNM) May 10-11, 2019, Málaga, Spain. Invited.

[129] D. Oser, X. Le Roux, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, O. Alibart, **P. Cheben,** S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "High-performance silicon Bragg filters based on sub-wavelength, symmetry and modal engineering," IFCS-EFTF Conference, Apr. 14-18, 2019, Orlando, USA. Invited.

[130] D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, A. Waqas, P. Manfredid, M. K. Dezfoulia, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, A. Melloni, and D. X. Xu, "Performance and uncertainty analysis in machine-assisted design of photonic evices," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 2-7, 2019, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[131] H. Pomode, A. Scott, **P. Cheben,** and R. Lee, "On-chip Fourier-transform infrared spectrometers for applications in gas detection and compressed sensing," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 2-7, 2019, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[132] A. V. Velasco, D. González-Andrade, A. Herrero-Bermello, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina Fernandez, A. Dias, and **P. Cheben,** "Subwavelength silicon photonic metamaterials for mode multiplexing and polarization control," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 2-7, 2019, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[133] D. Oser, X. Le Roux, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, O. Alibart, **P. Cheben,** S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos,

"High-performance silicon Bragg filters exploiting sub-wavelength and symmetry engineering," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 2-7, 2019, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[134] **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, J. Čtyroký, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, V. Vakarin, L. Vivien, J. Litvík, M. Dado, and J. Müllerová, "Subwavelength silicon photonics," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 2-7, 2019, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[135] Y. Grinberg, D. Melati, M. K. Dezfoulia, S. Janz, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. Sánchez-Postigob, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, and D.-X. Xu, "Reaping the benefits of machine learning pattern recognition in nanophotonic component design," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 2-7, 2019, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[136] R. Halir, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. Leuermann, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A.V. Velasco, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Silicon high performance devices using subwavelength structures," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2019, Ghent, Belgium. Invited.

[137] D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, M. K. Dezfouli, A. Waqas, P. Manfredi, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Melloni, and D. X. Xu, "Machine-assisted design and stochastic analysis in integrated photonics," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2019, Ghent, Belgium. Invited.

[138] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, R. Halir, J. Ctyroky, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wanguemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, and M. Dado, "Recent advances in metamaterial integrated photonics," Optical Micro/Nano Resonators and Devices | IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC), 2019, San Antonio, USA. Invited.

[139] D. Benedikovic, M. Berciano, C. Alonso-Ramos, X. Le Roux, S. Guerber, G. Marcaud, V. Vakarin, D. Pérez-Galacho, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** C. Baudot, F. Boeuf, and L. Vivien, "Enhanced performance of integrated silicon nanophotonic devices engineered by sub-wavelength grating structures," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium, 2019, Prague, Czech Republic. Invited.

[140] D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, D. Melati, M. K. Dezfouli, **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, and S. Janz, "Navigating through complex photonic design space using machine learning methods," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium, 2019, Prague, Czech Republic. Invited.

[141] **P. Cheben,** C. Alonso-Ramos, J. Schmid, R. Halir, J. Ctyroky, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wanguemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, and M. Dado, "Symposium on new trends in nanophotonics and advanced materials," Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2019, Lisbon, Portugal. Invited.

[142] M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Design of subwavelength vertical grating couplers using machine learning pattern recognition," Photonics and Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2019, Rome, Italy. Invited.

[143] A. Ortega-Moñux, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Hadij-ElHouati, J. Leuermann, J. de Oliva-Rubio, R. Halir, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J. Čtyroký, J. H. Schmid, and **P. Cheben,** "Design of subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides for communications and sensing applications", Photonics and Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2019, Rome, Italy. Invited.

[144] G. Z. Mashanovich et al., "Silicon and germanium-based mid-infrared platforms," Photonics and Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2019, Rome, Italy. Invited.

[145] **P. Cheben,** C. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, J. Čtyroký, D. Benedikovic, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, M. K. Dezfouli, R. Cheriton, V. Vakarin, M. Dado, D. Oser, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, X. Le Roux, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, L. Labonte, S. Tanzilli, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, and L. Vivien, "Recent advances on nanostructured metamaterial silicon photonics," Photonics and Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2019, Rome, Italy. Invited.

[146] C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D. Oser, X. Le Roux, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, O. Alibart, S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, J. Ctyroky, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, I. Molina Fernandez, A. Ortega-Monux, R. Halir, M. Dado, E. Cassan, F. Boeuf, C. Baudot, and L. Vivien, "High-performance fiber-chip grating couplers and wavelength filters based on subwavelength engineering in silicon," Photonics and Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2019, Rome, Italy. Invited.

[147] M. Nedeljkovic, J. S. Penades, A. Sanchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert Perez, A. Ortega-Monux, R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** I. Molina-Fernandez, V. Mittal, G. Murugan, A. Z. Khokhar, C. Littlejohns, Y. Xu, Z. Qu, A. Osman, W. Cao, L. G. Carpenter, C. Gawith, J. S. Wilkinson, and G. Mashanovich, "Silicon and germanium based waveguide platforms for the long wave infrared," OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics, paper STh1I.3, 2018. Invited.

[148] **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, J. Čtyroký, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Sánchez-Postigo, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, D. Pereira-Martín, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati,Y. Grinberg, S. Wang, M. Vachon, V. Vakarin, L. Vivien, J. Litvík, J. Müllerová, and M. Dado, "Subwavelength silicon photonic metamaterial waveguide devices," 44th European Conference on Optical Communication (ECOC), 2018, Rome, Italy. Invited.

[149] **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, Y. Grinberg, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, J. Ctyroky, J. Litvik, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, M. L. Calvo, D. González-Andrade, A. Herrero-Bermello, and A.V. Velasco, "Metamaterial silicon photonics," SPIE Photonics West, 2018, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[150] R. Halir, A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. V. Velasco, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Designing anisotropy with waveguide subwavelength structures," ICTON, 2018, Bucharest, Romania.

[151] J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. S. Penades, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Nedelkovic, R. Halir, F. El Mokhtari Mimun, **P. Cheben,** G. Z. Mashanovich, and I. Molina-Fernández, "Mid-infrared suspended waveguide platform and building blocks," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2018, Valencia, Spain. Invited.

[152] R. Halir, J. S. Penades, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, S. Wang, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Schmid, M. Nedeljkovic, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, D.-X. Xu, G. Z. Mashanovich, **P. Cheben**, and I. Molina-Fernández, "Silicon subwavelength metamaterials: from basics to recent applications," EMN Meeting on Photonics, 2017, Budapest, Hungary. Invited.

[153] Y. Grinberg, D. Xu, D. Melati, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Machine learning techniques for the design of nanophotonic components," Photonics North, 2018, Ottawa, Canada. Invited.

[154] J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. S. Penades, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Nedelkovic, R. Halir, F. El Mokhtari Mimun, **P. Cheben,** G. Z. Mashanovich, D.-X. Xu, and I. Molina-Fernández, "Subwavelength metamaterial for communications and sensing," Nanophotonics and Micro/Nano Optics, SPIE/COS Photonics Asia, 2018, Beijing, China. Invited.

[155] **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, Y. Grinberg, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, J. Ctyroky, J. Litvik, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, M. L. Calvo, D. González-Andrade, A. Herrero-Bermello, and A. V. Velasco, "Subwavelength engineered metamaterial devices for integrated photonics," CLEO, 2018, San Jose, USA. Invited.

[156] F. Gardes, D. B. Thalia, L. Mastronardi, M. Banakar, A. Bazin, K. Ali, C. Lacava, P. Petropoulos, M. Sotto, S. Saito, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez; C. Yang, J. J. He, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, C. Littlejohns, K. Debnath, M. Clementi, M. Liscidini, D. Bajoni, and M. Galli, "Going further with CMOS photonics using silicon nitride and SiGe," Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP), 2018, Hangzhou, China. Invited.

[157] D. Oser, X. Le Roux, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, O. Alibart, **P. Cheben,** S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "High-performance on-chip Bragg grating filters," Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP), 2018, Hangzhou, China. Invited.

[158] D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, A. Sánchez-Postigo, Y. Grinberg, C. Cherry, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, and D. Benedikovic, "Silicon photonics devices with enhanced performance using subwavelength engineering," SPIE Photonics West, 2018, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[159] C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Perez-Galacho, X. Le Roux, D. Benedikovic, F. Mazeas, W. Zhang, S. Serna, V. Vakarin, E. Duran-Valdeiglesias, N. Belabas-Plougonven, L. Labonte, S. Tanzilli, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, and L. Vivien, "Subwavelength engineered silicon photonics," International Workshop on Advanced Materials Science and Nanotechnology (IWAMSN), 2018, Ninh Binh, Vietnam. Invited.

[160] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J.-M. Fédéli, M. Dado, and L. Vivien, "Fiber-chip surface grating couplers engineered by nanophotonic sub-wavelength grating metamaterials," 8th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2017, Seoul, South Korea. Invited.

[161] C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Oser, X. Le Roux, D. Benedikovic, F. Mazeas, W. Zhang, S. Serna, V. Vakarin, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, L. Labonte, S. Tanzilli, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, and L. Vivien, "Nanostructured Si photonics for applications in the near- and mid- infrared," 8th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2017, Seoul, South Korea. Invited.

[162] **P. Cheben,** H. Podmore, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J. M. Luque-Gonzalez, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, D. Benedikovic, C. A. Ramos, R. Lee, A. Scott, A. Velasco, J. Litvik, J. Mullerova, and M. Dado, "Subwavelength nanophotonic structures for integration and sensing," 32nd URSI GASS, 2017, Montreal, Canada. Invited.

[163] **P. Cheben,** C. A. Ramos, J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J. M. Luque-Gonzalez, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, X. Le Roux, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, D. Benedikovic, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, J. Litvík, and M. Dado, "Subwavelength nanophotonic structures for integration, sensing and spectroscopy," CLEO-Pacific Rim, 2017, Singapore. Invited.

[164] **P. Cheben,** H. Podmore, A. Herrero, A. V. Velasco, J. H. Schmid, A. Scott, M. Vachon, R. Lee, M. L. Calvo, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and P. Corredera, "Recent advances in on-chip Fourier transform spectrometers," 19th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2017, Gerona, Spain. Invited.

[165] I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Y. Chen, J.-J. He, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, T. D. Bucio, A. Z. Khokhar, M. Banakar, K. Grabska, and F. Y. Gardes, "Broadband and high-performance devices for the silicon and silicon-nitride platforms," 19th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2017, Gerona, Spain. Invited.

[166] C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Oser, X. Le Roux, D. Benedikovic, F. Mazeas, W. Zhang, S. Serna, V. Vakarin, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, L. Labonte, S. Tanzilli, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, and L. Vivien "Subwavelength Si photonics for near- and mid-IR applications," International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2017, Gerona, Spain. Invited.

[167] **P. Cheben,** D. Benedikovic, C. A. Ramos, J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J. M. Luque-Gonzalez, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, X. Le Roux, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, A. V. Velasco, and M. Dado, "Subwavelength index engineered integrated photonic devices," 16th International Conference on Optical Communications and Networks (ICOCN), 2017, Wuzen, China. Invited.

[168] **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Sanchez-Postigo, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso Ramos, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides for silicon photonic integrated circuits," Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP), 2017, Guangzhou, China. Invited tutorial.

[169] **P. Cheben,** C. Alonso-Ramos, J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J. M. Luque-González, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, X. Le Roux, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, D. Benedikovic, J. Litvík, M. Dado, D. Pérez-Galacho, S. Guerber, D. Oser, F. Mazeas, W. Zhang, S. Serna, V. Vakarin, L. Labonte, S. Tanzilli, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, F. Bœuf, C. Budot, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, and L. Vivien, "Subwavelength

engineered metamaterial silicon photonic devices," Silicon Photonics Workshop, ACP, 2017, Guangzhou, China. Invited.

[170] A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. Soler-Penadés, J. Ctyroký, J. M. Luque-González, J. Darío Sarmiento-Merenguel, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, I. Molina-Fernández, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, and **P. Cheben,** "Design of optical metamaterial waveguide structures," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics, 2017, Prague, Czech Republic. Invited.

[171] R. Halir, A. Ortega-Monux, J. Soler-Penades, J. M. Luque-Gonzlez, D. Sarmiento-Merenguela, A. Sanchez-Postigo, G. Wanguemert-Perez, J. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, I. Molina-Fernndez, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, and **P. Cheben**, "Subwavelength metamaterial engineering for silicon photonics," Photonics West, 2017, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[172] J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, J. Soler-Penades, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, D. González-Andrade, and A. Villafranca-Velasco, "Subwavelength metamaterial structures for silicon photonics," Photonics North, 2017, Ottawa, Canada. Invited.

[173] C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Oser, X. Le Roux, D. Benedikovic, W. Zhang, S. Serna, V. Vakarin, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, F. Mazeas, L. Labonte, S. Tanzilli, and **P. Cheben**, "Near-IR and mid-IR subwavelength engineered Si photonics," Photonics North, 2017, Ottawa, Canada. Invited.

[174] A. Otrega-Monux, R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** J. M. Luque-Gonzales, J. D. Sarmiento Merenquel, J. H. Schmid, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, D.-X. Xu, S. Wang, and Í. Molina-Fernandez, "Subwavelength waveguide devices for near and mid-infrared applications," Europan Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2017, Eindhoven, Holland. Invited.

[175] **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Sanchez-Postigo, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso Ramos, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Subwavelength index engineered waveguides and devices," OSA Optical Fiber Conference (OFC), 2017, Los Angeles, USA. Invited.

[176] C. Alonso-Ramos, X. Le Roux, D. Benedikovic, V. Vakarin, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, D. Pérez-Galacho, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** and L. Vivien, "Mid- and near-IR silicon waveguides for sensing applications," SPIE Microtechnologies Symposium, 2017, Barcelona, Spain. Invited.

[177] C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Pérez-Galacho, X. Le Roux, D. Benedikovic, F. Maezas, W. Zhang, S. Serna, V. Vakarin, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, N. Belabas-Plougonven, L. Labonté, S. Tanzilli, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, "Subwavelength Si photonics for near- and mid-infrared applications," SPIE Photonics West, 2017, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[178] S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Wang, M. Vachon, and J. Lapointe, "Subwavelength silicon photonics," OSA Subwavelength Photonics Incubator, 2016, Washington DC, USA. Plenary.

[179] R. Halir, J. M. Luque-González, S. Wang, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, I. Molina-Fernández, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Broadband silicon devices using sub-wavelength structures," OSA Subwavelength Photonics Incubator, 2016, Washington DC, USA. Invited.

[180] **P. Cheben**, "CMOS photonics for molecular sensing," 23rd International Summer School of Science and Technology of Materials, 2016, la Universidad de La Habana, Cuba. Keynote.

[181] J. Pond, A. Liu, J. Niegemann, X. Wang, and **P. Cheben,** "Efficient optimization of subwavelength gratings for photonic integrated circuits," 7th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2016, Malaga, Spain. Invited.

[182] T. Domínguez Bucio, A. Z. Al-Attili, K. Debnath, S. Saito, G. Mashanovich, A. Sánchez-Postigo, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** and F. Y. Gardes, "Silicon nitride for integrated photonic applications," 7th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2016, Malaga, Spain. Invited.

[183] A. V. Velasco, P. J. Bock, P. Cheben, J. H. Schmid, A. Delâge, J. Lapointe, D.-X. Xu, M. Vachon, S. Janz, M. L. Calvo, A. Herrero-Bermello, and P. Corredera, "Subwavelength-engineered interferometer arrays for Fourier-transform spectrometry," 7th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2016, Malaga, Spain. Invited.

[184] M. L. Calvo, A. V. Velasco, and **P. Cheben,** "Spatial heterodyne Fourier-transform spectroscopy: from fundamentals to array waveguide interferometers," 7th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2016, Malaga, Spain. Invited.

[185] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, M. Rahim, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J. Pond, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, A. V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, Y. Painchaud, M.-J. Picard, M. Poulin, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, W. N. Ye, M. Pápeš, and V. Vašinek "Subwavelength grating engineered metamaterial waveguide structures for silicon photonic integrated circuits," 7th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2016, Malaga, Spain. Invited.

[186] R. Halir, J. M. Luque-González, S. Wang, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, I. Molina-Fernández, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Designing broadband silicon devices using subwavelength structures," 7th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2016, Malaga, Spain. Invited.

[187] **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Sanchez-Postigo, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso Ramos, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Subwavelength index engineered structures: fundamental building blocks for the next generation photonic integrated circuits," European Conference on Optical Communication (ECOC) | CLEO-3 Optoelectronics, 2016, Düsseldorf, Germany. Invited.

[188] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, J. Soler Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, and G.Z. Mashanovich, "Subwavelength engineered structures for integrated photonics," Progress In Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2016, Shanghai, China. Keynote.

[189] J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, M. Rahim, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Muñox, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J. Pond, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Benedikovic, M. Dado, W. Ye, M. Pápeš, V. Vašinek, Y. Painchaud, M.-J. Picard, and Michel Poulin, "Subwavelength engineering in silicon photonics for fiber-chip coupling," Progress In Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2016, Shanghai, China. Keynote.

[190] A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, P. J. Bock, A. Delâge, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, M. Florjańczyk, M. Vachon, M. Nedeljkovic, A. Z. Khokhar, G. Z. Mashanovich, A. Herrero-Bermello, and P. Corredera, "Fourier-transform on-chip microspectrometers," Progress In Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2016, Shanghai, China. Invited.

[191] H. Podmore, **P. Cheben,** A. Scott, and R. Lee, "Principles and design of a planar waveguide Fourier transform spectrometer for remote-sensing applications," Progress In Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2016, Shanghai, China. Invited.

[192] C. Alonso-Ramos, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, R. Halir, X. Le Roux, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, I. Molina-Fernández, D. Marris-Morini, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, A. Ortega-Moñux, "Integrated polarization controllers," Progress In Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2016, Shanghai, China. Invited.

[193] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, M. Rahim, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J. Pond, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, A. V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, Y. Painchaud, M.-J. Picard, M. Poulin, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, W.N . Ye, M. Pápeš, and V. Vašinek, "Advances in silicon photonics: Exploiting subwavelength engineered metamaterials," Photonics North, 2016, Quebec City, Canada. Invited.

[194] H. Podmore, A. Scott, **P. Cheben,** C. Sioris, P. Cameron, and R. Lee, "The design of a microphotonic spatial heterodyne spectrometer for remote sensing," Photonics North, 2016, Quebec City, Canada. Invited.

[195] A. V. Velasco, A. Herrero-Bermello, P. Corredera, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, A. Delâge, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, M. Florjańczyk, M. Vachon, M. Nedeljkovic, A. Z. Khokhar, and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Waveguide interferometer arrays for on-chip Fourier spectroscopy," Photonics North, 2016, Quebec City, Canada. Invited.

[196] Daniel Benedikovic, Carlos Alonso-Ramos, **Pavel Cheben,** Jens H. Schmid, Shurui Wang, Dan-Xia Xu, Boris Lamontagne, Robert Halir, Alejandro Ortega-Moñux, Laurent Vivien, Jean Lapointe, Siegfried Janz, Juan-Gonzalo Wangüemert-Pérez, Iñigo Molina-Fernández, Jean-Marc Fédéli, and Milan Dado, "High efficiency fiber-chip surface grating couplers," Photonics North, 2016, Québec City, Canada. Invited.

[197] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, B. Lamontagne, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, L. Vivien, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, J.-G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J.-M. Fédéli, and M. Dado, "High-efficiency single etch step surface grating couplers engineered by subwavelength strcutured

metamaterials," 7th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2016, Málaga, Spain. Invited.

[198] C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** D. Pérez-Galacho, J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J.-G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J.-M. Fédéli, M. Dado, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, "Sub-wavelength engineered high directionality fiber-to-chip blazed grating couplers," 7th Conference on Metamaterials, Photonics Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2016, Málaga, Spain. Invited.

[199] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, D. Benedikovič, C. Alonso-Ramos, M. Rahim, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Halir, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, M. J. Picard, M. Poulin, M. Pápeš, V. Vašinek, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, "Subwavelength engineered optical materials for photonic integration and sensing," Material Research Society (MRS) Meeting, 2016, Phoenix, USA. Invited.

[200] **P. Cheben,** D. Benedikovič, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Pond, M. Rahim, S. Wang, M. Vachon, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, M. J. Picard, M. Poulin, Y. Painchaud, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, M. Pápeš, and V. Vašinek, "High-efficiency subwavelength index engineered fibre-chip couplers for photonics integration and sensing," SPIE Photonics West, 2016, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[201] G. Z. Mashanovich, G. T. Reed, M. Nedeljkovic, J. S. Penades, C. J. Mitchell, A. Z. Khokhar, C. J. Littlejohns, S. Stankovic, X. Chen, L. Shen, N. Healy, A. C. Peacock, C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Ortega-Monux, G. Wanguemert-Perez, I. Molina-Fernandez, **P. Cheben,** J. J. Ackert, A. P. Knights, F. Y. Gardes, and D. J. Thomson, "Silicon and germanium mid-infrared photonics," SPIE Photonics West, 2016, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[202] A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Soler-Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, J. G. Wangüermert-Pérez, A. Z. Khokhar, C. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, G. Z. Mashanovich, Í. Molina-Fernández, and **P. Cheben, "**Subwavelength suspended structures in silicon," SPIE Photonics West, 2016, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[203] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** M. Rahim, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, M. Vachon, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, Y. Painchaud, M.-J. Picard, M. Poulin, and M. Guy, "Subwavelength gratings for broadband and polarization independent fiber-chip coupling with -0.4 dB efficiency," Optical Fiber Conference (OFC), 2016, Anaheim, USA. Invited.

[204] I. Molina-Fernandez, P. Reyes-Iglesias, R. Halir, G. Wangüemert-Perez, J. de Oliva-Rubio, R. Godoy-Rubio, **P. Cheben,** C. Alonso-Ramos, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Coherent receivers for advanced applications," Optical Fiber Conference (OFC), 2016, Anaheim, USA. Invited.

[205] W. N. Ye, Y. Xiong, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, and J. Schmid, "Ultracompact polarization splitter and rotators based on silicon-on-insulator," ADEPT Conference, 2015, Štrbské Pleso, Slovakia. Invited.

[206] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, M. Rahim, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J. Pond, D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, A. V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, Y. Painchaud, M.-J. Picard, M. Poulin, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, W. N. Ye, M. Pápeš, and V. Vašinek, "Subwavelength metamaterial silicon structures for nanophotonic couplers, colourless multimode interference devices, polarization controllers and mid-infrared waveguides," 18th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2016, Trento, Italy. Invited.

[207] G. Z. Mashanovich, M. Nedeljkovic, J. S. Penades, C. J. Mitchell, S. Stankovic, C. Howle, A. Ortega-Monux, G. Wanguemert-Perez, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernandez, **P. Cheben,** J. J. Ackert, A. P. Knights, G. T. Reed, "Silicon photonics for the mid-infrared," PHOTONICA, 2015, Belgrade, Serbia. Invited.

[208] G. T. Reed, M. Nedeljkovic, J. S. Penades, C. J. Mitchell, A. Z. Khokhar, C. J. Littlejohns, S. Stankovic, B. Troia, V. M. N. Passaro, L. Shen, N. Healy, A. C. Peacock, A. Ortega-Monux, G. Wanguemert-Perez, I. Molina-Fernandez, **P. Cheben,** J. J. Ackert, A. P. Knights, D. J. Thomson, F. Y. Gardes, and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Group IV mid-IR photonics," IEEE Summer Topicals Meeting, 2015, Nassau, Bahamas. Invited.

[209] G. Z. Mashanovich, M. Nedeljkovic, J. S. Penades, C. J. Mitchell, A. Z. Khokhar, C. J. Littlejohns, S. Stankovic, B. Troia, V. M. N. Passaro, L. Shen, N. Healy, A. C. Peacock, A. Ortega-Monux, G. Wanguemert-Perez, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernandez, D. Benedikovic, G. S. Murugan, J. S. Wilkinson, **P. Cheben,** A. Villafranca, J. J. Ackert, A. P. Knights, D. J. Thomson, F. Y. Gardes, and G. T. Reed, "Group IV photonics for the mid-infrared," IPR, 2015, Boston, USA. Invited.

[210] **P. Cheben,** D. Benedikovič, C. Alonso-Ramos, M. Pápeš, J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, J.-M. Fédéli, J. Čtyroký, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Mashanovic, W. N. Ye, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, and V. Vašinek, "Subwavelength waveguide

structures for optical interconnects and sensing," International Conference on Transparent Optical Network (ICTON), 2015, Budapest, Hungary. Invited.

[211] R. Halir, P. Reyes-Iglesias, C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, G. Wanguemert-Perez, **P. Cheben,** I. Molina-Fernandez, and A. Ortega-Monux, "Colorless devices and reception techniques for polarization multiplexed communications," 17th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2015, Budapest, Hungary. Invited.

[212] D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, M. Vachon, S. Wang, N. Sabourin, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, R. Halir, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, and J.-M. Fedeli, "Advances in label-free biosensing using CMOS photonic technologies," Integrated Photonics: Materials, Devices and Applications, SPIE Microtechnologies, 2015, Barcelona, Spain. Invited.

[213] D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, M. Rahim, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, L. Mao, C. Flueraru, and S. Janz, "Efficient and robust coupling components for hybrid integration with silicon photonics," 36th PIERS Symposium, 2015, Prague, Czech Republic. Invited.

[214] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, D. Benedikovič, C. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, W. Ye, M. Dado, J. Mullerova, M. J. Picard, and Y. Painchaud "Subwavelength gratings for silicon photonic integration," 17th Canadian Semiconductor Science and Technology Conference, 2015, Sherbrooke, Canada. Invited.

[215] **P. Cheben,** D. Benedikovič, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, J. Lapointe, B. Lamontagne, M. Rahim, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, M. J. Picard, M. Poulin, M. Guy, M. Pápeš, and V. Vašinek, "Subwavelength engineering for silicon photonics," Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP), 2015, Hong Kong. Invited.

[216] **P. Cheben,** D. Benedikovič, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, J. Lapointe, B. Lamontagne, M. Rahim, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, M. J. Picard, M. Poulin, M. Guy, M. Pápeš and V. Vašinek, "Subwavelength grating engineered nanostructures for integrated optics," Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP), 2015, Hong Kong. Invited.

[217] **P. Cheben,** D. Benedikovič, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. H. Schmid, M. Pápeš, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, S. Wang, M. Vachon, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernánde8z, J.-M. Fédéli, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, W. Ye, M. L. Calvo, M. Dado, J. Müllerová, and V. Vašinek, "Subwavelength silicon photonics," Progress in Photonics, 2015, Florence, Italy. Invited.

[218] **P. Cheben,** C. Alonso Ramos, J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, M. Vachon, S. Wang, P. Bock, D. Benedikovič, M. Dado, J. Mullerova, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, L. Vivien, and J.-M. Fédéli, "Subwavelength engineering for integrated photonics," Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP), 2014, Shanghai. Invited.

[219] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, M. Vachon, S. Wang, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, C. Alonso Ramos, J. G. Wangüemert Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, P. Bock, D. Benedikovič, M. Dado, and J. Müllerová, "Subwavelength silicon nanophotonics," Photonics North, 2014, Montreal, Canada. Invited.

[220] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** J. Lapointe, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, M. Vachon, S. Wang, P. Bock, D. Benedikovic, R. Halir, A Ortega-Monux, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. G Wanguemert-Perez, and I. Molina-Fernandez. "Subwavelength grating structures for silicon photonic devices," Photonics North, 2014, Montreal, Canada. Invited.

[221] J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, D. Pérez-Galacho, C. Alonso- Ramos, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernández, D.-X. Xu, and J. H. Schmid, "Subwavelength gratings for sensing and polarization management," Photonics North, 2014, Montreal, Canada. Invited.

[222] **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, N. Sabourin, D.-X. Xu, H. Ding, S. Wang, J. H. Schmid, A. Delâge, J. Lapointe, W. Sinclair, R. Ma, S. Logan, R. MacKenzie, Q. Y. Liu, and M. Gilmour, R. Halir, C. Alonso Ramos, G. Wanguemert-Perez, A. Ortega-Monux, I. Molina Fernandez, X. Le Roux, L. Laurent, A.Villafranca Velasco, and M. L. Calvo, "Integrated planar waveguide devices for evanescent field sensing and spectroscopy," International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2014, Graz, Austria. Invited.

[223] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** J. Lapointe, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, M. Vachon, S. Wang, P. Bock, D. Benedikovic, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Monux, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, and I. Molina-Fernandez. "Silicon photonic integration with subwavelength gratings," International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2014, Graz, Austria. Invited.

[224] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, M. Vachon, S. Wang, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, C. Alonso Ramos, J. G. Wangüemert Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, P. Bock, D. Benedikovič, M. Dado, and J. Müllerová, "Subwavelength silicon nanophotonics," SPIE Photonics Europe, 2014, Brussels, Belgium. Invited.

[225] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, M. Vachon, C. Alonso Ramos, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, P. Bock, D. Benedikovič, M. Dado, and J. Müllerová, "Engineering of refractive index metastructures in silicon photonic circuits," SPIE Photonics West, 2014, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[226] **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, M. Vachon, N. Sabourin, H. McIntosh, H. Ding, S. Wang, J. H. Schmid, A. Delâge, J. Lapointe, A. Densmore, R. Ma, W. Sinclair, S. M. Logan, R. MacKenzie, Q. Y. Liu, D. Zhang, G. Lopinski, O. Mozenson, M. Gilmour, and H. Tabor, "Silicon molecular sensor chip array with microfluidic and optomechanical interface," SPIE Photonics West, 2014, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[227] R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** A. Maese-Novo, D. Pérez-Galacho, C. Alonso-Ramos, I. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, and S. Janz, "Subwavelength engineering for integrated photonics," SPIE Photonics West, 2014, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[228] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** J. Lapointe, S. Janz, P. Bock, D-X. Xu, M. Ibrahim, and W. N. Ye, "Subwavelength gratings for silicon photonic integration," Asia Communications and Photonics Conference, 2013, Beijing, China. Invited.

[229] R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Maese-Novo, D. Pérez-Galacho, I. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert Pérez, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, "Molding silicon waveguide devices with sub-wavelength structures," Information Photonics, 2013, Warsaw, Poland. Guest talk.

[230] R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Maese-Novo, D. Perez-Galacho, L. Zavargo-Peche, I. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and J.-M. Fédéli, "Engineering the optical properties of silicon using sub-wavelength structures," 10th International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2013, Seoul, Korea. Invited.

[231] **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, S. Janz, N. Sabourin, D.-X. Xu, H. McIntosh, H. Ding, S. Wang, J. H. Schmid, A. Delâge, J. Lapointe, A. Densmore, W. Sinclair, R. Ma, S. Logan, R. MacKenzie, Q. Y. Liu, M. Gilmour, A. Ortega-Monux, and I. Molina Fernandez, "Recent advances in silicon wire biosensor arrays," EUROMAT, 2013, Seville, Spain. Invited.

[232] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. J. Bock, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, A. Delâge, M. Vachon, M. Ibrahim, A. Aleali, W. N. Ye, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Maese, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Villafranca Velasco, M. L. Calvo, and L. Vivien, "Recent advances in subwavelength engineering in integrated optics," OFC Conference, 2013, Anaheim, USA. Invited Tutorial.

[233] I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, L. Zavargo-Peche, S. Romero-Garcia, D. Pérez-Galacho, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, and **P. Cheben,** "Optical waveguide engineering for demanding applications," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2012, Sitges, Spain. Invited.

[234] I. Molina-Fernandez, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, L. Zavargo-Peche, S. R. García, A. Maese-Novo, D. Perez-Galacho, G. Wanguemert-Perez, **P. Cheben,** and D.-X. Xu, "New concepts in silicon component design using subwavelength structures," Photonics West 2012, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[235] M. L. Calvo, T. Alieva, O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** M. P. Hernández-Garay, and A. Cámara, "Holographic photopolymerizable glasses: current challenges for emerging optical information storage and laser beams manipulation applications," Optics Within Life Science, 2012, Genova, Italy. Invited.

[236] V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** M. Florjańczyk, P. J. Bock, A. Delâge, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, and M. Vachon, "High resolution Fourier-transform microspectroscopy based on spiral silicon waveguides," International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2013, Cartagena, Spain. Invited.

[237] **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco, R. Halir, C. Alonso-Ramos, P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Maese, M. Ibrahim, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, A. Delâge, M. Vachon, A. Aleali, W. N. Ye, I. Molina-Fernández, M. L. Calvo, and L. Vivien, "Recent advances in subwavelength engineering in integrated optics," International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2013, Cartagena, Spain. Invited.

[238] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, C.A. Ramos, R. Halir, L. Zavargo-Peche, J. Lapointe, P. Bock, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, R. Ma, M. Vachon, A. Delâge, and J.-M. Fédéli, "Diffractive and

subwavelength grating couplers for microphotonic waveguides," 14th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2012, UK. Invited.

[239] V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, M. L. Calvo, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu and M. Florjańczyk, "Espectrómetro de transformada de Fourier implementado mediante guías de onda en espiral con base de silicio," Reunión Nacional de Óptica, 2012, Zaragoza, Spain. Invited as awardee (AVV).

[240] D.-X. Xu, A. Delage, J. H. Schmid, R. Ma, S. Wang, J. Lapointe, M. Vachon, **P. Cheben,** and S. Janz, "Selecting the polarization in silicon photonic wire components," iSPIE Photonics West, 2012, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[241] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. J. Bock, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Delâge, M. Vachon, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, C. Alonso Ramos, I. Molina-Fernandez, J.-M. Fédéli, M. Ibrahim, W. N. Ye, A. V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, and I. Glesk, "Refractive index engineering with subwavelength gratings in silicon waveguides," OSA Integrated Photonics Integrated Photonics Research, Silicon and Nano Photonics (IPR), 2012, Colorado Springs, USA. Invited.

[242] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, M. Vachon, R. Ma, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Villafranca Velasco, M. L. Calvo, J.-M. Fédélie, I. Glesk, M. Ibrahim, and W. N. Ye, "Silicon subwavelength nanophotonics," Technolaser International Conference, 2012, Havana, Cuba. Plenary.

[243] S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, N. Sabourin, H. McIntosh, H. Ding, H. McIntosh, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** M. Vachon, S. Wang, J. Lapointe, J. H. Schmid, A. Densmore, R. Ma, R. Mackenzie, S. Logan, Y. Li, G. Lopinski, O. Mozenson, D. Zhang, Q. Y. Li, W. Sinclair, and B. Lamontagne, "Integrated silicon photonic wire sensor microarrays and microarray reader instrumentation," Materials Research Society Spring Meeting: Symposium on Group IV Photonics for Sensing and Imaging, 2012, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[244] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. J. Bock, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, R. Ma, R. Halir, B. Lamontagne, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina Fernandez, J.-M. Fédéli, M. Ibrahim, W. N. Ye, and T.J. Hall, "Silicon subwavelength photonics," Asia Communications and Photonics (ACP) Conference, 2011, Shanghai, China. Invited.

[245] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, R. Ma, and M. Vachon, "Subwavelength silicon photonics," 18th International Conference on Applied Physics of Condensed Matter (APCOM), 2011, Nový Smokovec, Slovak Republic. Invited.

[246] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. J. Bock, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, R. Ma, and M. Vachon, "Subwavelength silicon waveguide devices," 7th Workshop on Fibre and Optical Passive Components (WFOPC), 2011, Montreal, Canada. Invited.

[247] **P. Cheben,** M. Florjańczyk, P. Bock, C. A. Ramos, B. Lamontagne, A. Bogdanov, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. M. Fernandez, A. Scott, B. Solheim, and K. Sinclair, "Recent advances in static Fourier-transform planar waveguide spectrometers," 13th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2011, Stockholm, Sweden. Invited.

[248] S. Tanev, V. Tuchin, **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, A. Densmore, and J. Pond, "Advances in the FDTD design and modeling of nano- and bio-photonics applications," Photonics and Nanostructures - Fundamentals and Applications, 2011, doi:10.1016/j.photonics.2011.06.003. Invited.

[249] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. J. Bock, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delage, R. Ma, R. Halir, B. Lamontagne, A. Ortega-Monux, I. Molina-Fernandez, J.-M. Fedeli, M. Ibrahim, and W. N. Ye, "Subwavelength structures in SOI waveguides," 8th International Conference on Group IV Photonics, 2011, London, England. Invited.

[250] J. H. Schmid, M. Ibrahim, **P. Cheben,** J. Lapointe, S. Janz, P. J. Bock. A. Densmore, W. N. Ye, and D.-X. Xu, "Athermal silicon waveguides using the subwavelength grating effect," Integrated Photonics and Nanophotonics Research and Applications, 2011, Toronto, Canada. Invited.

[251] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, T. J. Hall, B. Lamontagne, R. Ma, and D.-X. Xu "Refractive index engineering with subwavelength gratings in silicon microphotonic waveguides," IEEE Winter Topicals Conference, 2011, Keystone, USA. Invited.

[252] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, R. Ma, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, T. J. Hall, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernández, and J.-M. Fédéli, "Subwavelength and diffractive waveguide structures and their applications in nanophotonics and sensing," Photonics West Symposium, Proc. SPIE 7941, 2011, doi:10.1117/12.875431. Invited.

[253] S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. J. Bock, R. Halir, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, R. Ma, I. Molina-Fernandez, A. Delage, M. Vachon, J. Lapointe, W. Sinclair, E. Post, B. Lamontagne "Engineering light at the sub-wavelength scale using silicon photonics," Photonics West Symposium, Proc. SPIE 7943, 2011, doi: 10.1117/12.875488. Invited.

[254] S. Janz, A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, W. Sinclair, J. H. Schmid, R. Ma, M. Vachon, J. Lapointe, Y. Li, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, E. Post, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** and B. Lamontagne, "Silicon photonic wire biosensors and biosensor arrays," Europtrode X, 2010, Prague, Czech Republic. Invited.

[255] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, R. Ma, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, and T. Hall, "Subwavelength silicon photonics," IEEE Photonics Society Symposium on Advancements in Photonics, 2010, Ottawa, Canada. Invited.

[256] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, M. L. Calvo, and T. J. Hall, "Subwavelength photonics: a new waveguide principle for highly efficient planar waveguide components," European Optical Society Annual Meeting, 2010, Paris, France. Invited.

[257] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, and T. J. Hall, "Subwavelength silicon nanophotonics," Optical Society of America LAOP Conference, 2010, Recife, Brazil. Invited.

[258] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, T. J. Hall, I. Molina-Fernandez, and W. Sinclair, "Subwavelength nanophotonics: from a new waveguide principle to practical components at telecom wavelengths," 12th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks, 2010, Munich, Germany. Invited.

[259] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, M. Florjanczyk, and T. Hall, "Silicon photonics: from subwavelength nanostructures to implementations in optical interconnects, spectroscopy and sensing," 17th Conference on Quantum and Wave Aspects of Contemporary Optics, 2010, Liptovsky Jan, Slovak Republic. Plenary.

[260] S. Janz, A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, W. Sinclair, J. H. Schmid, R. Ma, M. Vachon, J. Lapointe, Y. Li, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, E. Post, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** and B. Lamontagne, "Silicon photonic wire evanescent field sensors: from sensor to biochip array," 8th Annual Centre for Optical technologies Open House, Workshop on Optical Biosensors, 2009, Lehigh University, Bethelehem, USA. Invited.

[261] S. Janz, A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, W. Sinclair, J. H. Schmid, R. Ma, M. Vachon, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, E. Post, Y. Li, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, **P. Cheben,** and B. Lamontagne, "Silicon photonic wire evanescent field sensors: from sensor to biochip array," IEEE 6th International Conference on Group IV Photonics, 2009, San Francisco, USA. Invited.

[262] M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** O. Martínez-Matos, M. Paz Hernández-Garay, and J. A. Rodrigo, "Fundamentals and advances in holographic photomaterials for optical data processing and applications," ROMOPTO, 2009, Sibiu, Romania. Invited.

[263] M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, M. P. Hernández-Garay, and F. del Monte, "New insights on photopolymerizable glasses: toward green holography," ICO Topical Meeting on Emerging Trends & Novel Materials in Photonics, ICO Photonics Delphi , 2009. Invited.**P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, M. Florjańczyk, P. J. Bock, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, A. Delâge, J. Lapointe, B. Lamontagne, E. Post, A. Densmore, J. Albert, T. J. Hall, B. Solheim, and A. Scott, "Recent progress in planar waveguide spectrometers," Integrated Photonics and Nanophotonics Research and Applications, OSA Technical Digest (CD), Optical Society of America, 2009. Invited.

[264] **P. Cheben,** J. H Schmid, P. Bock,. D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, A. Delage, J. Lapointe, B. Lamontagne, A. Densmore, and T. Hall, "Sub-wavelength nanostructures for engineering the effective index of silicon-on-insulator waveguides," 11th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks, 2009. Invited.

[265] A. Delage, **P. Cheben,** M. Florjanczyk, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, A. Scott, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Static Fourier-transform waveguide spectrometers," 11th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2009. Invited.

[266] D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, J. H. Schmid, R. Ma, M. Vachon, S. Janz, R. McKinnon, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, E. Post, and **P. Cheben,** "Spiral cavity silicon wire resonators as label-free biosensors," IPNRA, 2009, Hawaii, USA. Invited.

[267] **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, J. H. Schmid, A. Densmore, M. Florjańczyk, B. Solheim, A. Scott, M. L. Calvo, O. Martinez, J. Rodrigo, and T. Alieva, "Emerging planar

waveguide microspectrometer devices: spatial heterodyne interferometer arrays," Tecnolaser International Conference, 2009, Havana, Cuba. Keynote.

[268] A. Densmore, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, M. Vachon, P. Waldron, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** and R. Ma, "Optoelectronic integration of silicon photonic wire biosensors," SPIE Photonics West, 2009, San Jose, USA. Invited.

[269] A. Scott, M. Florjańczyk, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Micro-interferometer with high throughput for remote sensing," SPIE Photonics West, 2009, San Jose, USA. Invited.

[270] A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. H. Schmid, P. Waldron, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, G. Lopinski, and T. Mischki, "Silicon nanophotonic devices for sensing and switching applications," IEEE Lasers and Electrooptic Society (LEOS) Annual Meeting, 2008, Newport Beach, USA. Invited.

[271] A. Delâge, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, S. Janz, P. Waldron, J. Lapointe, B. Lamontagne, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, J. H. Schmid, and **P. Cheben,** "Label-free biological sensors based on ring resonators," International Conference on Transparent Optical Network, 2008, Athens, Greece. Invited.

[272] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, J. Lapointe, E. Post, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, B. Lamontagne, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Subwavelength structures in silicon-on-insulator waveguides for modification of facet reflectivity and efficient fiber-chip coupling," 14th European Conference on Integrated Optics, 2008, Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Invited.

[273] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, M. L. Calvo, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, M. Florjańczyk, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, J. Rodrigo, J. Schmid, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Emerging silicon photonic devices: waveguide gratings, resonator arrays and biosensors," Photonics, 2008, Prague, Czech Republic. Invited.

[274] M. Florjańczyk, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, A. Scott, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Spatial heterodyne planar waveguide spectrometer: theory and design," Photonics North, 2008, Montreal, Canada. Invited.

[275] M. L. Calvo, O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, T. Alieva, **P. Cheben,** and F. del Monte, "Holographic optical elements in photopolymerizable glass with high refractive index modulation: emerging implementations," Optics for the 21st Century (ICO21), 2008, Sydney, Australia. Invited.

[276] **P. Cheben,** P. Bock, M. Florjańczyk, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Delâge, J. Schmid, A. Scott, B. Solheim, A. Densmore, and T. Hall, "Emerging planar waveguide devices for WDM and spectroscopy: curved waveguide multiplexers and interferometer arrays," IEEE/LEOS ICTON, 2008, Athens, Greece. Invited.

[277] **P. Cheben,** M. Florjanczyk, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, B. Solheim, A. Scott, B. Lamontagne, J. Schmid, J. Lapointe, A. Delage, and A. Densmore, "Fourier transform waveguide interferometer arrays for spectroscopic sensing," CANUES Harsh Environment Sensor Workshop, 2008, Neuchâtel, Switzerland. Invited.

[278] S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. Schmid, P. Waldron, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, and W. Ye, "Wavelength selective elements on silicon: implementation and applications," Silicon Photonics Integrated Devices Workshop at the Optical Fiber Communications Conference, 2008, San Diego, USA. Invited.

[279] M. L. Calvo, O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, **P. Cheben,** and F. del Monte, "Some physical features on photopolymerisable glasses modified with high refractive index species for holographic data storage," 6th Iberoamerican Conference on Optics (RIAO) | 9th Latinamerican meeting on Optics, Lasers and Applications (OPTILAS), 2007, Campinas-SP, Brazil. Invited.

[280] **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, M. Florjanczyk, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, P. Waldron, D.-X. Xu, and W. Ye, "Silicon-based arrayed waveguide grating microspectrometers and subwavelength structures," 5th Workshop in Fibers and Optical Passive Components, 2007, Taipei, Taiwan. Invited.

[281] S. Janz, A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, J. Lapointe, G. Lopinski, T. Mischki, **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, B. Lamontagne, and J. H. Schmid, "Integrated nanophotonics for biology: photonic wire evanescent field bio-molecular sesnors," 7th Annual General Meeting, NRC-Genomics and Health Initiative, 2007, Halifax, Canada. Invited.

[282] **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, A. Densmore, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, J. H. Schmid, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Recent advances in silicon microphotonic devices," 5th International Workshop Technolaser, 2007, Havana, Cuba. Keynote.

[283] **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, A. Densmore, M. Florjanczyk, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, I. Powel, J. Schmid, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Silicon photonic arrayed waveguide grating devices and sub-wavelength structures," ICTON, 2007, Rome, Italy. Invited.

[284] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, J. Lapointe, E. Post, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, B. Lamontagne, P. Waldron, D.-X. Xu, "Subwavelength grating structures in planar waveguide facets for modified reflectivity," Photonics North, 2007, Ottawa, Canada. Invited.

[285] M. Florjańczyk, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, A. Scott, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Planar waveguide spatial heterodyne spectrometer," Photonics North, 2007, Ottawa, Canada. Invited.

[286] S. Janz, A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, J. Lapointe, G. Lopinski, T. Mischki, **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, B. Lamontagne, and J. H. Schmid, "Silicon photonics for biosensing applications," OSA Topical Meeting on Integrated Photonics and Nanophotonics Research and Applications, 2007, Salt Lake City, USA. Invited.

[287] S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, A. Densmore, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, J. Schmid, P. Waldron, D.-X. Xu, K. P. Yap, and W. N. Ye, "Silicon photonics: an overview of the technology, challenges, and applications," Photonics North, 2006, Ottawa, Canada. Keynote.

[288] **P. Cheben,** "Photonics for information technologies: materials, devices, and application," Winter College on Quantum and Classical Aspects of Information Optics, The Abdus Salam International Center for Theoretical Physics, 2006, Unesco, Trieste, Italy. Invited.

[289] S. Janz, A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, A. Delage**, P. Cheben**, J. Lapointe, and J. H. Schmid, "Silicon based microphotonics for biosensing applications," NATO Advanced Study Institute in Optical Waveguide Sensing and Imaging, 2006, Gatineau, Canada. Invited.

[290] A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, S. Janz, and **P. Cheben,** "Silicon microphotonic waveguides for biological sensing," International Symposium on Biophotonics, Nanophotonics and Metamaterials, 2006, Hangzhou, China. Invited.

[291] S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, A. Densmore, B. Lamontagne, E. Post, J. Schmid, P. Waldron, D.-X. Xu, K. P. Yap, and W. N. Ye, "Silicon microphotonic waveguide technology for sensing, spectroscopy and communications," ECS Meeting, Electrochemical Society Transactions, 2006. Invited.

[292] M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, and F. del Monte, "On physical properties of a new photopolymerisable glass with high refractive index species for holographic data storage," Romopto Conference, 2006, Sibiu, Romania. Invited.

[293] D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, M.-J. Picard, E. Post, P. Waldron, and W. N. Ye, "Applications of cladding stress induced effects for advanced polarization control in silicon photonics," Progress In Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2007, Beijing, China. Invited.

[294] **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, F. del Monte, O. Martínez-Matos, and J. A. Rodrigo, "Sol-gel holographic recording materials," ICO Topical Meeting on Optoinformatics and Information Processing, 2006, St. Petersburg, Russia. Invited.

[295] M. L Calvo, P. Martínez-Matos, F. del Monte, J. A. Rodrigo, and **P. Cheben**, "The experimental evidence of over-modulation in volume holographic gratings recorded in a new photopolymerizable glass with high refractive index species," ICO Topical Meeting on Optoinformatics and Information Processing, 2006, St. Petersburg, Russia. Invited.

[296] D.-X. Xu, W. N. Ye, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, M.-J. Picard, and E. Post, "FEM simulation assisted stress engineering for polarization control in SOI waveguide components," Integrated Photonics Research and Applications, 2006. Invited.

[297] A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** A. Densmore, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, J. Schmid, P. Waldron, D-X. Xu, "Application of optical telecom planar technology to silicon-based microphotonics and sensors," 8th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks, 2006. Invited.

[298] D.-X. Xu, A. Delage, **P. Cheben,** B. Lamontagne, S. Janz, and W. N. Ye, "Silicon-on-insulator (SOI) as a photonics platform," 12th International Symposium on SOI Technology and Devices, 2005, Quebec City, Canada. Invited.

[299] **P. Cheben,** I. Powell, S. Janz, and D.-X Xu, "Fourier transform microspectrometer with interleaved arrayed waveguide gratings," 7th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks, 2005, Barcelona, Spain. Invited.

[300] D.-X. Xu, W. N. Ye, A. Bogdanov, D. Dalacu, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, M.-J. Picard, "Design of polarization-insensitive components using geometrical and stress-induced birefringence in SOI waveguides," Photonics West, 2005, San Jose, USA. Invited.

[301] M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** O. Martínez Matos, F. del Monte, J. Rodrigo, and T. Alieva, "The current status of organically modified photopolymer glasses for holographic data storage and photonic applications," International Conference on Lasers, Applications, and Technologies, 2005, St. Petersburg, Russia. Invited.

[302] S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, M.-J. Picard, D.-X. Xu, K.-P. Yap, and W. N. Ye, "Silicon-based integrated optics – waveguide technology to microphotonics," Group IV Semiconductor Nanostructures, Materials Research Society Symposium, 2005. Invited.

[303] A. Delâge, S. Bidnyk, **P. Cheben,** K. Dossou, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, M. Packirisamy, and D.-X. Xu, "Recent developments in integrated spectrometers. 6th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks, 2004, Wroclaw, Poland. Invited.

[304] **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, and S. Tanev, "A highly efficient broad-band waveguide grating coupler with a sub-wavelength grating mirror," NATO Advanced Research Workshop, 2004, Ottawa, Canada. Invited.

[305] D.-X. Xu, J. M. Baribeau, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and W. N. Ye, "Prospect and challenges for microphotonic waveguide components based on Si and SiGe," The Electrochemical Society, SiGe: Materials, Processing, and Devices, 2004. Invited.

[306] M. L. Calvo and **P. Cheben,** "New holographic materials for optical data storage," The International Optical Congress, Optics - XXI Century, 2002, St. Petersburg, Russia. Invited.

[307] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo, "Recent advances in sol-gel holographic recording materials," Photonics West, 2002, San Jose, USA. Invited.

[308] **P. Cheben** and C. P. Grover, "Photosensitive silica gels for holographic recording," International Conference on Optics and Optoelectronics, 1998, Dehradun, India. Invited.

[309] **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, and C. Morales, "Holographic optical elements: optical solutions for aerospace systems," II Congress INTA: Space 21, 1992, Madrid, Spain. Invited.

**Refereed international conferences, regular contributions** (total 288)

[1] T. Hao, **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, and P. Berini, Spherical representation of (anti-)parity-time states of Bragg gratings, META 2025, Malaga, Spain, July 22 – 25, 2025.

[2] S. Saeidi, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, and P. Berini, "InP-Based Laser Diode for Plasmonic Biosensing," OPTICA Advanced Photonics Congress, Marseille, France, 13 – 17 July, 2025.

[3] L. Yuan, W. Ye, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Zhang, and J. M. Luque-González, "Broadband Brick MMI Crossing for Integrated Photonic Circuit," Photonics North 2025, Ottawa, Canada, May 20–22, 2025.

[4] S.-M. Toxqui-Rodriguez, T.-T. Duong-Dinh, X. Le-Roux, N. Koopmai, D. Melati, M. Montesinos-Ballester, D. González-Andrade, **P. Cheben,** A.-V. Velasco, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, and C.-A. Ramos, "Mid-infrared Fourier transform spectrometer based on metamaterial suspended silicon waveguides", ECIO 2025, Cardiff, UK, 10th – 12th June 2025.

[5] W. El-Sayed, Y. Grinberg, D.-X Xu, **P. Cheben,** P. E. Barclay, "Parameterizing arbitrary shapes for optimization of optomechanical cavities," Photonics North, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 20 – 23 May 2025.

[6] W. Fraser, R. Korček, C. Horvath, S. Wang, M. Vachon, R. Ma, D.-X. Xu, I. Glesk, J. Litvik, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** W. N. Ye and D. Benedikovič, "O-band-operated fiber-chip surface gratings for silicon nitride photonic integrated circuits," In Proc: Photonics Prague 2025, Prague, Czechia, June 2025.

[7] R. Korček, A. Petrovič, W. Fraser, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** W. N. Ye, and D. Benedikovič, "Metaheuristic optimization of hybrid silicon nitride grating couplers," In Proc: Photonics Prague 2025, Prague, Czechia, June 2025.

[8] A. V. Velasco, R. Fernández de Cabo, D. González-Andrade, D. Melati, Carlos Alonso-Ramos, A. Sánchez-Sánchez, **P. Cheben,** "Advanced metamaterial waveguide devices for broadband modal and power control", IEEE Photonics Conference, Rome, 2024.

[9] I.Kandid, S. Khajavi, M. Vachon, J. Zhang, D. Melati, S. Wang, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, A. Atieh, C. Alonso Ramos, and W. N. Ye, "Experimental Demonstration of a 2-D Dense Optical Phased Array," IEEE SiPhotonics conference, Park Plaza London Riverbank, United Kingdom, April 14-17, 2025.

[10] S. Khajavi, M. Vachon, J. Zhang, D. Melati, S. Wang, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, A. Atieh, C. Alonso Ramos, and W. N. Ye, "Experimental investigation of silicon optical antennas," IEEE SiPhotonics conference, Tokyo Bay, Japan, April 15-18, 2024.

[11] A. Fernández-Hinestrosa, J. M. Luque-González, P. Cheben, J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, "Performance of Bragg grating assisted multi-band add-drop filters on the silicon-on-insulator platform", in European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), June 2024, Aachen (Germany).

[12] M. Barona-Ruiz, C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, P. Cheben and R. Halir, "Experimental demonstration of a broadband TM-pass polarizer based on tilted subwavelength metamaterials," XXXIX Simposio Nacional de la Unión Científica Internacional de Radio (URSI), Cuenca, Spain, 4-6 September 2024.

[13] G.A.S Flizikowski, O.W. Oner, L.F. dos Santos, M.S. Bin-Alam, T. Pertsch, I. Staude, J.H. Schmid, P. Cheben, and K. Dolgaleva, "All-dielectric Huygens' metawaveguides for nonlinear integrated photonics," OPTICA Advanced Photonics Congress, Quebec, Canada, 28 July – 1 August, 2024.

[14] S. Saeidi, P. Cheben, J.H. Schmid, P. Berini, "Theoretical exploration of biosensing using hybrid semiconductor plasmonic lasers," OPTICA Advanced Photonics Congress, Quebec, Canada, 28 July – 1 August, 2024.

[15] A. Fernández-Hinestrosa, J. M. González-Luque, P. Cheben, J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, "Filtros add-drop multibanda asistidos por redes de Bragg en plataforma de silicio sobre aislante," in XXXIX Simposio Nacional de la Unión Científica Internacional de Radio (URSI), Cuenca, Spain, September 4-6, 2024.

[16] W. Fraser, S. Khajavi, D. Benedikovič, R. Korček, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, P. Cheben, and W. N. Ye, "High-efficiency single-etch grating coupler on a hybrid α-Si/SiN photonic platform," in Proc. IEEE Silicon Photonics Conference, Tokyo, Japan, April 15-18, 2024.

[17] P. Nuño Ruano, J. Zhang, D. González-Andrade, H. B. Ferhat, D. Melati, E. Cassan, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, N. D. Lanzillotti-Kimura, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Brillouin-active subwavelength silicon membrane waveguides", 25th European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), Aachen, Germany, June 17-19, 2024.

[18] V. Vitali, K. R. H. Bottrill, T. Domínguez Bucio, H. Liu, J. M. Luque González, F. Jurado-Romero, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Churchill, J. C. Gates, J. A. Hillier, N. Kalfagiannis, D. Melati, J. H. Schmid, I. Cristiani, **P. Cheben,** J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, F. Gardes, C. Lacava, and P. Petropoulos, "L- to U-Band Wavelength Conversion Based on Intermodal Four-Wave Mixing on-Chip," in Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO) 2024, 05 – 10 May 2024, Charlotte, North Carolina, USA (STh1I.6).

[19] W. Fraser, D. Benedikovic, R. Korcek, M. Milanizadeh, J. H. Schmid, P. Cheben, and W. N. Ye, "Design of subwavelength-engineered surface grating couplers on a hybrid α-Si/SiN photonic platform," Photonics West, OPTO 12889-46 (2024).

[20] R. Korcek, W. Fraser, Q. Wilmart, D. Quiroz, J. Litvik, S. Edmond, M. Milanizadeh, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** W. Ye, L. Vivien, C. Ramos, and D. Benedikovic, High-efficiency off-chip grating couplers for silicon nitride photonics, Photonics West, OPTO 12889-28 (2024).

[21] W. Fraser, D. Benedikovič, R. Korček, M. Milanizadeh, T. Domínguez Bucio, F. Y. Gardes, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and W. N. Ye, "Design of efficient single-etch grating couplers for silicon nitride photonics at 1550 nm," in Proc. IEEE, Photonics North 2024, Vancouver, Canada, May 28-30, 2024.

[22] W. Fraser, D. Benedikovic, R. Korcek, M. Milanizadeh, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** W. N. Ye, "High-efficiency single-etch grating coupler on a hybrid α-Si/SiN photonic platform," in IEEE Silicon Photonics Conference, Maihama, Japan, Apr. 15-18, 2024.

[23] R. Cheriton, G. Herriot, J. Zhang, M. Milanizadeh, J. H. Schmid, D.-Xia Xu, **P. Cheben,** and S. Janz, Silicon photonic aperture synthesis for long baseline near-infrared interferometry, SPIE Astronomical Telescopes + Instrumentation 2024, Optical and Infrared Interferometry and Imaging IX (AS104), Yokohama, Japan.

[24] R. Cheriton, A. Densmore, E. Tonita, V. Artyshchuk, J. Zhang, M. Milanizadeh, J. H. Schmid, D.-Xia Xu, **P. Cheben,** and S. Janz, On-sky demonstration of astrophotonic CO2 correlation sensing using silicon ring resonator filters, SPIE Astronomical Telescopes + Instrumentation 2024, Optical and Infrared Interferometry and Imaging IX (AS104), Yokohama, Japan.

[25] R. F. de Cabo, J. Vilas, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** and D. González-Andrade, "Subwavelength silicon metamaterials for high-performance and fabrication-tolerant power splitting," in Advanced Photonics Congress 2023, Technical Digest Series (Optica Publishing Group, 2023), paper JTu4A.18.

[26] R. F. de Cabo, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** and D. González-Andrade, "Achromatic subwavelength-assited power splitter for next-generation silicon photonics," 2024 IEEE Silicon Photonics Conference (SiPhotonics), Tokyo, Japan, 2024.

[27] S. Khajavi, M. Vachon, J. Zhang, D. Melati, P. Cheben, J. H. Schmid, C. Alonso Ramos, A. Atieh, and W. N. Ye, "Experimental investigation of silicon optical antennas", IEEE SiPhotonics, April 15-18, 2024, Hilton Tokyo Bay, Japan.

[28] Z. Mokeddem, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** D.X. Xu, J.H. Schmid, Y. Grinberg, M. Milanizadeh, C. Alonso-Ramos, and D. Melati, "Broadband and efficient polarization splitter-rotator in the silicon nitride platfrom for the 0.95 μm wavelength band", IEEE Silicon Photonics Conference, 2023.

[29] W. Fraser, D. Benedikovic, R. Korcek, M. Milanizadeh, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** W. N. Ye, "Design of subwavelength-engineered surface grating couplers on a hybrid α-Si/SiN photonic platform," in Photonics West, San Francisco, CA, USA, Jan. 27 - Feb. 1, 2024.C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, P. Cheben, I. Molina-Fernández, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Demostración experimental de un acoplador de interferencia multimodal insensible a la polarización basado en un metamaterial sublongitud de onda," XIII Reunión Española de Optoelectrónica (OPTOEL 2023), Spain, 14 - 16 June 2023.

[30] W. Fraser, D. Benedikovic, R. Korcek, M. Milanizadeh, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and W. N. Ye, "Design of efficient single-etch grating couplers in silicon nitride photonic platform," In Proc.: IEEE Photonics North 2023, Montreal, Canada, June 2023.

[31] S. Khajavi, D. Melati, P. Cheben, J.H. Schmid, C.A. Alonso Ramos, J. Zhang, and W.N. Ye, "Highly Efficient Ultra-Broad Beam Silicon Nanophotonic Antenna for Two Dimensional Optical Phased Arrays," In Proc.: IEEE Photonics North 2023, Montreal, Canada, June 2023.

[32] V. Artyshchuk, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, M. Milanizadeh, Z. J. Zhang, J. H. Vachon, J. Weber, S. Wang, J. H. Schmid, D. Xu, and P. Cheben, "Suppression of Polarization Rotation in Angled Sidewall Microring Resonators using Subwavelength Grating Silicon Waveguides," CSSTC Conference, 2023.

[33] M. Milanizadeh, **P. Cheben,** and J.H. Schmid, "Polarization-insensitive metamaterials edge coupler for silicon nitride photonics at 950nm," In Proc.: IEEE Photonics North 2023, Montreal, Canada, June 12-15, 2023.

[34] T. Hao, **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid and P. Berini, "Parity-time symmetric Bragg gratings and directional couplers," In Proc.: IEEE Photonics North 2023, Montreal, Canada, June 2023.

[35] S. Saeidi, **P. Cheben,** J.H. Schmid, and P. Berini, "Tunable hybrid plasmonic-semiconductor laser incorporating ENZ material, In Proc.: IEEE Photonics North 2023, Montreal, Canada, June 2023.

[36] C. M. Naraine, B. Hashemi, N. A. Hoffman, J. S. Price, A. P. Knights, D. J. H. Emslie, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** J. D. B. Bradley, "Silicon nitride subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides functionalized with atomic layer deposited Al2O3 cladding," 2023 Photonics North (PN), Montreal, Canada, 12-15 June 2023, poster PS-63.

[37] R. Korcek, C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, and D. Benedikovic, "Robust single-etch surface grating couplers on silicon nitride waveguide platform," In Proc.: SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics 2023, Prague, Czech Republic, April 2023.

[38] Z. Mokeddem, L. Vivien, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, Y. Grinberg, M. Milanizadeh, C.-A. Ramos, and D. Melati, 'Polarization beam splitter in the silicon nitride platform for the 1 μm wavelength band', the 24th European Conference on Integrated Optics, ECIO, April 2023.

[39] V. Vitali, T. Bucio, H. Liu. J. Manuel Luque Gonzalez, F. Jurado-Romero, A. Ortega-Monux, G. Churchill, D. Meelati, J.H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** I. Molina-Fernandez, F. Gardes, "Fully Integrated Si-Rich Silicon Nitride Wavelength Converter Based on Bragg Scattering Intermodal Four-Wave Mixing, ECOC Conference, 2023.

[40] T. Domínguez Bucio, V. Vitali, I. Skandalos, S. T. Ilie, T. Rutirawut, J. M. Luque González, G. Wangüemert Pérez, A. Ortega Moñux, I. Molina Fernández, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, C. Lacava, P. Petropoulos and F. Y. Gardes, ¨Integration of Mid-index Silicon Nitride Platforms for CMOS Photonic Circuits,¨ presented at the 8th Int. Conf. on Antennas and Electromagnetic Systems, Torremolinos, Spain, June 5-8, 2023.

[41] R. Fernández de Cabo, J. Vilas, P. Cheben, A. V. Velasco, D. González-Andrade, "High-performance integrated power splitters based on subwavelength metamaterials", PhDay Campus Serrano CSIC 2023, 7/6/2023, Spain.

[42] D. González-Andrade, R. Fernández de Cabo, J. Vilas, T.T.D. Dinh, J.M. Luque-González, D. Oser, G. Aubin, F. Amar, D. Pérez-Galacho, I. Olivares, A. Dias, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J.G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, E .Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, A.V. Velasco, C. Alonso-Ramos, "Silicon photonic mode multiplexers based on subwavelength metamaterials and on-chip beamforming", Smart Photonic and Optoelectronic Integrated Circuits 2023, 17/3/2023, Czech Republic.

[43] J. Bradley, H. Mbonde, B. Segat Frare, N. Singh, M. Sinobad, T. Wildi, C. Naraine, P. Torab Ahmadi, B. Hashemi, M. A. Méndez-Rosales, H. Frankis, D. Bonneville, K. Miarabbas Kiani, R. Wang, J. Westwood-Bachman, C. Horvath, M. Aktary, R. Mateman, A. Leinse, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** P. Mascher, A. Knights, T.

Herr, F. Kärtner, "Active, Passive and Nonlinear Integrated Photonics in Tellurite-Coated Silicon Nitride," in Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics, CLEO, San Jose, CA, USA, Technical Digest Series (Optica Publishing Group, 2023), paper JM2O.3.

[44] P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Hadij-El-Houati, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. Gonzalo Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, J.H. Schmid, **P. Cheben** and A. Ortega-Moñux. "Metamaterial antenna array fed by distributed Bragg deflector for beam steering on SOI platform." IEEE SIlicon Photonics Conference (SiPhotonics2023), Arlington, VA, USA, 04-07 Apr 2023.

[45] M. Barona-Ruiz, C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Ortega-Moñux, J.G. Wanguemert-Perez, I. Molina-Fernandez, **P. Cheben,** R. Halir. "High performance TM-pass polarizer via subwavelength grating bandgap engineering." IEEE SIlicon Photonics Conference (SiPhotonics2023), Arlington, VA, USA, 04-07 Apr 2023.

[46] Y. D. Sirmaci, A. B. Gomez, T. Pertsch, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** I. Staude,"All Dielectric Mie Resonant Integrated Photonics", ICQNN Conference, Jena, Germany, 2022. Best student poster award.

[47] D. Benedikovic, Q. Liu, T. Smy, A. Atieh, **P. Cheben,** and W. N. Ye, "Optical Phased Array with Radial Optical Antennas in a Circular Configuration," IEEE Photonics Conference, Nov. 13-17, 2022, Vancouver, Canada.

[48] S. Khajavi, D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, and W. N. Ye, "Compact metamaterial grating antenna in a 300-nm silicon-on-insulator waveguide," IEEE Photonics Conference, Nov. 13-17, 2022, Vancouver, Canada.

[49] P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Metamaterial antenna array fed by distributed Bragg deflector for SOI platform," 7th ePIXfab Silicon Photonics Summer School, Paris, 2022. Best student poster award.

[50] S. Khajavi, D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, and W. N. Ye, "Highly-efficient and compact metamaterial surface grating antenna on a 300-nm silicon-on-insulator platform," European Optical Society Annual Meeting (EOSAM), Sep. 12-16, 2022, Porto, Portugal. Best student oral presentation award.

[51] D. Benedikovic, Q. Liu, A. Sanchez-Postigo, A. Atieh, T. Smy, **P. Cheben,** and W. N. Ye, "Integrated optical phased arrays with circular architecture on a silicon platform," European Optical Society Annual Meeting, (EOSAM), Sep. 12-16, 2022, Porto, Portugal.

[52] Q. Liu, D. Benedikovic, A. Atieh, T. Smy, **P. Cheben,** and W. N. Ye, "On-chip circular optical phased arrays," Advanced Photonics Congress, Jul. 24-28, 2022, Maastricht, Netherlands.

[53] E. Tonita, V. Artyshchuk, J. Weber, S. Janz, A. Densmore, S. Sivanandam, E. de Mooij, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, B. Carlson, G. Herriot, K. Hinzer, and R. Cheriton, "Design and testing of ARTEMIS and ARES: An on-sky astrophotonic telescope platform for on-chip instrumentation," SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation, Jul. 17-22, 2022, Montreal, Canada.

[54] R. Cheriton, E. Tonita, V. Artyshchuk, J. Weber, A. Densmore, S. Sivanandam, E. de Mooij, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** K. Hinzer, and S. Janz, "On-sky demonstration of astrophotonic fiber Fabry-Pérot correlation spectroscopy," SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation, Jul. 17-22, 2022, Montreal, Canada.

[55] C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, P. Reyes-Iglesias, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Polarization-insensitive multimode interference coupler based on bricked subwavelength gratings," May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada.

[56] R. Fernández de Cabo, J. Vilas, **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco, and D. González-Andrade, "Experimental characterization of a fabrication-tolerant and high-performance Y-junction enhanced with subwavelength grating metamaterials", SPIE Optics+Photonics, 21/08/2022, USA.

[57] R. Fernández de Cabo, J. Vilas, **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco, and D. González-Andrade, "Fabrication-tolerant Y-junction for high-performance power division using subwavelength silicon metamaterials," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada.

[58] S. Khajavi, D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, and W. N. Ye, "Highly-efficient subwavelength grating metamaterial antenna for silicon waveguides," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada.

[59] C. M. Naraine, J. N. Westwood-Bachman, C. Horvath, M. Aktary, A. P. Knights, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and J. D. B. Bradley, "Silicon nitride ring resonators based on subwavelength grating metamaterials," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada.

[60] C. M. Naraine, J. N. Westwood-Bachman, C. Horvath, M. Aktary, A. P. Knights, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and J. D. B. Bradley, "Silicon nitride waveguides based on subwavelength grating metamaterials," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada.

[61] R. Cheriton, E. Tonita, V. Artyshchuk, J. Weber, A. Densmore, S. Sivanandam, E. de Mooij, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** K. Hinzer, and S. Janz, "On-sky demonstration of integrated photonic remote CO2 sensing," Photonics North, May 24-26, 2022, Niagara Falls, Canada.

[62] J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and A. Ortega-Moñux,"Ultra-broadband polarization beam splitter with a gradual anisotropy engineered subwavelength metamaterial," 23rd European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), May 4-6, 2022, Milan, Italy.

[63] A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and I. Molina-Fernández, "Curved waveguide grating demultiplexer (CWG) with flattened response via bimodal output waveguides," 23rd European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), May 4-6, 2022, Milan, Italy.

[64] Z. Mokeddem, D. Melati, D. González-Andrade, T. T. D. Dinh, E. Cassan, Y. Grinberg, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. Schmid, L. Vivien, D. Marris-Morini, A. V. Velasco, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Deep-learning algorithms for resilience to fabrication imperfections in integrated Fourier-transform spectrometers," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), May 4-6, 2022, Milan, Italy

[65] T. T. D. Dinh, X. Le Roux, N. Koompai, D. Melati, M. Montesinos-Ballester, D. González-Andrade, **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Mid-infrared Fourier-transform spectrometer based on suspended silicon metamaterial waveguides," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), May 4-6, 2022, Milan, Italy.

[66] D. González-Andrade, T. T. D. Dinh, S. Guerber, N. Vulliet, S. Cremer, S. Monfray, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, F. Boeuf, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, A. V. Velasco, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Wideband and large optical throughput Fourier-transform spectrometer implemented on a silicon nitride chip," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), May 4-6, 2022, Milan, Italy. Best poster award.

[67] A. V. Velasco, D. González-Andrade, R. Fernández de Cabo, J. Vilas, I. Olivares, A. Dias, J. M. Luque-González, A. V. Velasco, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, and **P. Cheben,** "Subwavelength metamaterials for broadband mode multiplexing and power splitting in silicon waveguides," European Conference on Integrated (ECIO), May 4-6, 2022, Milan, Italy.

[68] D. Melati, V. Vakarin, T. T. D. Dinh, X. Le Roux, W. K. K. Kan, C. Dupré, B. Szelag, S. Monfray, F. Boeuf, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, "Metamaterial-engineered silicon devices fabricated with deep UV immersion lithography," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), May 4-6, 2022, Milan, Italy.

[69] C. M. Naraine, J. N. Westwood-Bachman, C. Horvath, M. Aktary, A. P. Knights, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and J. D. B. Bradley, "Silicon nitride ring resonators based on subwavelength grating metamaterials," Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics, 2022, San Jose, USA.

[70] R. Cheriton, A. Densmore, S. Sivanandam, E. de Mooij, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J.H. Schmid, and S. Janz, "Fiber Fabry-Pérot filter correlation spectroscopy for real-time radial velocity determination and gas sensing," Photonics West, 2022, San Francisco, USA.

[71] Z. Mokeddem, D. Melati, D. González-Andrade, T.-T.-D. Dinh, M. Montesinos-Ballester, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, Y. Grinberg, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, L. Vivien, A. V. Velasco, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Deep-learning algorithms for imperfection-resilient Fourier-transform spectroscopy in silicon," IEEE Group IV Photonics (GFP) Conference, Dec. 8-10, 2021, Online.

[72] P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, A. Hadij-ElHouati, W. N. Ye, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Integrated metamaterial surface-emitting antenna for beam steering applications," IEEE Group IV Photonics (GFP) Conference, Dec. 8-10, 2021, Online.

[73] A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Soler Penadés, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Osman, M. Nedeljkovic, Z. Qu, Y. Wu, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** G. Z. Mashanovich, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Suspended germanium waveguides with metamaterial lateral cladding for mid-infrared integrated photonics," IEEE Group IV Photonics (GFP) Conference, Dec. 8-10, 2021, Online.

[74] J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. M Luque-González, C. Pérez-Armenta, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, M. Dado, J. Litvik, **P. Cheben,** I. Molina-Fernández , and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Bricked patterning: a new concept to enhance the capabilities of subwavelength grating waveguides, " IEEE Group IV Photonics (GFP) Conference, Dec. 8-10, 2021, Online.

[75] A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, S. Wang, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and I. Molina-Fernández, "Low-loss curved waveguide grating wavelength demultiplexer," European Optical Society Annual Meeting (EOSAM), Sep. 13-17, 2021, Rome, Italy.

[76] D. Pereira-Martín, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. M. Luque-González, A. Hadij-ElHouati, A. Sánchez-Postigo, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, W. N. Ye, J. Ctyroký, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Customized spectral filters using cladding-modulated Bragg gratings in silicon waveguides," 2021 European Optical Society Annual Meeting (EOSAM), Sep. 13-17, 2021, Rome, Italy .

[77] C. M. Naraine, J. W. Miller, H. C. Frankis, D. E. Hagan, P. Mascher, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. P. Knights, and J. D. B. Bradley, "Subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides functionalized with tellurium oxide cladding," Photonics North, 2021, Online.

[78] M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, D. Melati, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Design of fully apodized and perfectly vertical surface grating couplers using machine learning optimization," Integrated Optics: Devices, Materials, and Technologies, 2021, doi: 10.1117/12.2576945.

[79] A. Ortega-Moñux, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Hadj-Elhouati, W. N. Ye, D. Melati, D.-X. Xiu, S. Janz, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and P. Ginel-Moreno, "Diseño de antena óptica integrada de haz estrecho en tecnología silicon-on-insulator," XII Reunión Española de Optoelectrónica (OPTOEL), Jun. 30-Jul 2, 2021, Santiago de Compestela, Spain.

[80] P. Ginel-Moreno, A. Ortega-Moñux, D. Pereira-Martín, A. Hadij-ElHouati, W. N. Ye, D. Melati, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. H. Schmid, and **P. Cheben,** "Diseño de antena óptica integrada de haz estrecho en tecnología silicon-on-insulator," XII Reunión española de optoelectrónica (OPTOEL), Jun. 30-Jul 2, 2021, Santiago de Compestela, Spain.

[81] C. Pérez-Armenta, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Dispositivos de interferencia multimodal 2×2 de banda ultraancha basados en estructuras periódicas sub-longitud de onda para las bandas O-E-S-C," XII Reunión Española de Optoelectrónica (OPTOEL), Jun. 30-Jul 2, 2021, Santiago de Compestela, Spain.

[82] M. Al-Digeil, Y. Grinberg, M. K. Dezfouli, D. Melati, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Data-efficient training of autoencoders for mildly non-linear problems," International Conference on Learning Representations (ICLR), May 2021.

[83] D. González-Andrade, D. Pérez-Galacho, M. Montesino-Ballester, X. Le Roux, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** N. Vulliet, S. Monfray, F. Boeuf, L. Vivien, A. V. Velasco, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Efficient dual-band grating coupler for 10 Gbit passive optical networks fabricated by 193-nm deep-ultraviolet photolithography," Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems and Applications VI, SPIE Optics + Optoelectronics, Apr. 19-23, 2021, Prague, Czech Republic.

[84] R. Fernández de Cabo, D. González-Andrade, **P. Cheben,** and A. V. Velasco, "Y-junction beamsplitter engineered through subwavelength metamaterials," Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems and Applications VI, SPIE Optics + Optoelectronics, Apr. 19-23, 2021, Prague, Czech Republic.

[85] D. González-Andrade, D. Pérez-Galacho, M. Montesinos-Ballester, X. Le Roux, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** N. Vulliet, S. Monfray, F. Boeuf, L. Vivien, A. V. Velasco, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Dual-wavelength-band fiber-chip grating coupler for next-generation passive optical networks fabricated using a 300 mm industrial platform," SINFOTON2-CM: Winter Fair, Jan. 22, 2021, Online.

[86] R. Fernández de Cabo, D. González-Andrade, **P. Cheben,** and A. V. Velasco, "Unión en Y con metamateriales sublongitud de onda para división de potencia," SINFOTON2-CM: Winter Fair, Jan. 22, 2021, Online.

[87] S. Khajavi, D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and W. Ye, "Design of compact silicon antennas based on high directionality gratings," IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC), Sep. 28- Oct. 1, 2020, Online.

[88] R. Fernández de Cabo, D. González-Andrade, P. Cheben, and A. V. Velasco, "Y-junction power splitter engineered through subwavelength metamaterials," IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC), Sep. 28-Oct. 1, 2020, Online.

[89] A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, A. Dias-Ponte, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben**, I. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, and R. Halir, "Polarization management devices based on anisotropy engineered metamaterials," IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC), Sep. 28-Oct. 1, 2020, Online.

[90] D. González-Andrade, A. Dias, J. M. Luque-González, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** and A. V. Velasco, "Dispersion-engineered nanophotonics devices based on subwavelength metamaterial waveguides," IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC), Sep. 28-Oct. 1, 2020, Online.

[91] J. M. Luque-González, A. Herrero, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Sánchez-Rodríguez, A. Villafranca Velasco, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and R. Halir, "A broadband polarization splitter directional coupler

based on tilted subwavelength grating metamaterials," IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC), Sep. 28-Oct. 1, 2020, Online.

[92] A. Hadij-ElHouati, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, H. Podmore, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Metamaterial engineered C+L band 90º hybrid with 150 nm feature size," IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC), Sep. 28-Oct. 1, 2020, Online.

[93] R. Cheriton, M. K. Dezfouli, D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, A. Densmore, S. Sivanandam, and E. de Mooij, "Integrated photonic ring resonator correlation filters for remote HCN sensing," IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC), Sep. 28-Oct. 1, 2020, Online.

[94] T. Hao, A. Sánchez-Postigo, **P. Cheben,** and W. N. Ye, "Dual-band polarization-independent subwavelength grating coupler for wavelength demultiplexing," IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC), Sep. 28-Oct. 1, 2020, Online.

[95] D. González-Andrade, A. Dias, J. M. Luque-González, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** and A. V. Velasco, "Dispersion-engineered nanophotonic devices based on subwavelength metamaterial waveguides," IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC), Sep. 28-Oct. 1, 2020, Online.

[96] J. M. Luque-González, A. Herrero-Bermello, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Sánchez-Rodríguez, A. V. Velasco, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and R. Halir, "Separador de polarización integrado de altas prestaciones basado en estructuras sub-longitud de onda," XXXV Simposio Nacional de la Unión Científica Internacional de Radio (URSI ), Sep. 2-4, 2020, Malaga, Spain.

[97] F. Jurado-Romero, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. M. Luque-González, D. Melati, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, T. Dominguez-Bucio, C. Lacava, F. Gardes, and I. Molina-Fernández, "Integrated mode converter and MUX/DEMUX in silicon nitride waveguides for intermodal four-wave mixing," XXXV Simposio Nacional de la Unión Científica Internacional de Radio (URSI ), Sep. 2-4, 2020, Malaga, Spain.

[98] A. Hadij-ElHouati, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, H. Podmore, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Híbrido de 90º de banda ultra-ancha, basado en tecnología sub-longitud de onda, compatible con fabricación litográfica en la plataforma fotónica de silicio," XXXV Simposio Nacional de la Unión Científica Internacional de Radio (URSI ), Sep. 2-4, 2020, Malaga, Spain.

[99] C. Pérez-Armenta, J. Ctyroký, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Design of an ultra-narrowband subwavelength grating-based Bragg filter for silicon photonics sensing in O-Band," XXXV Simposio Nacional de la Unión Científica Internacional de Radio (URSI ), Sep. 2-4, 2020, Malaga, Spain.

[100] T. T. D. Dinh, X. Le Roux, J. Zhang, M. Montesinos, C. Lafforgue, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben**, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, C. Alonso-Ramos, "Silicon micro-ring resonators with dual-metamaterial waveguides," IEEE International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), Sep. 2020, Online.

[101] M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, D. Melati, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Perfectly vertical silicon-on-insulator grating couplers with low broadband back-reflection and increased feature sizes," OSA Advanced Photonics Congress (AP), Jul. 2020, paper ITu4A.1.

[102] D. Melati, M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, J. Schmid, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, **P. Cheben**, and D.-X. Xu, "Efficient silicon photonic micro-antenna for waveguide-to-free-space coupling," OSA Advanced Photonics Congress (AP), Jul. 2020, paper ITh2H.4.

[103] R. Cheriton, S. Sivanandam, A. Densmore, E. de Mooij, M. K. Dezfouli, D. Melati , R. Ma, S. Wang, D. Xu, J. Lapointe, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** L. Simard, and S. Janz, "Integrated photonic correlation spectroscopy for faint exoplanet biosignature detection," Optical and Infrared Interferometry and Imaging VII, SPIE Astronomical Telescopes + Instrumentation, Jun. 2020, Yokohama, Japan.

[104] R. Cheriton, A. Densmore, S. Sivanandam, E. de Mooij, M. K. Dezfouli, D. Melati, R. Ma, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, **P. Cheben,** L. Simard, and S. Janz, "Towards integrated astrophotonic instruments for exoplanet biosignature detection," 14th Pacific Rim Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO-PR), Aug. 2020. Sydney, Australia, paper C6G_2.

[105] C. Pérez-Armenta, J. Čtyroký, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halira, I. Molina-Fernándeza, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "A design methodology for resonant sensors based on subwavelength grating waveguides at 1.31 microns," OSA Optical Sensors and Sensing Congress, Jun. 22-26, 2020, Vancouver, Canada.

[106] J. M. Luque-González, A. Herrero-Bermello, A. Ortega-Moñux, M. Sánchez-Rodríguez, A. V. Velasco, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and R. Halir, "Independent phase matching for TE and TM polarization

in directional couplers with tilted subwavelength structures," 22nd European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), Jun. 23-25 2020, Paris, France (Online).

[107] T. T. D. Dinh, X. Le Roux, J. Zhang, M. Montesinos, C. Lafforgue, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Dual-metamaterial silicon micro-ring resonators," 22nd European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), Jun. 23-25 2020, Paris, France (Online).

[108] D. González-Andrade, J. M. Luque-González, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** Í. Molina-Fernández, and A. V. Velasco, "Ultra-broadband passive phase shifter using anisotropic subwavelength metamaterials," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), Jun. 23-25 2020, Paris, France (Online).

[109] R. Cheriton, A. Densmore, M. K. Dezfouli, D. Melati, R. Ma, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, **P. Cheben,** L. Simard, S. Janz, S. Sivanandam, and E. de Mooij, "High sensitivity remote gas sensing using integrated photonic correlation filters," Photonics North, May 26-28, 2020, Niagara Falls, Canada.

[110] C. M. Naraine, J. W. Miller, H. C. Frankis, D. E. Hagan, P. Mascher, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** A. P. Knights, and J. D. B. Bradley, "Subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides functionalized with tellurium oxide cladding," Photonics North, May 26-28, 2020, Niagara Falls, Canada.

[111] D.-X. Xu, D. Melati, M. K. Dezfouli, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** R. Cheriton, S. Janz, Y. Grinberg, J. Niegemann, J. Pond, and A. Reid, "Machine learning pattern recognition in integrated silicon photonics design," Photonics North, May 26-28, 2020, Niagara Falls, Canada.

[112] C. M. Naraine, J. W. Miller, H. C. Frankis, D. E. Hagan, P. Mascher, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, A. P. Knights, and J. D. B. Bradley, "Subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides functionalized with tellurium oxide cladding," Photonics North, May 26-28, 2020, Niagara Falls, Canada.

[113] A. Villafranca, A. Herrero-Bermello, D. Gonzales, J. M. Luque, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, and **P. Cheben,** "Enhancing the performance of integrated photonic devices through subwavelength metamaterials," SPIE Photonics Europe, Mar. 29-Apr. 2, 2020, Strasbourg, France.

[114] A. Herrero-Bermello, J. Li, M. Khazaei, Y. Grinberg, A. V. Velasco, M. Vachon, **P. Cheben,** L. Stankovic, V. Stankovic, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Reducing the thermal dependence of on-chip Fourier-transform spectrometers with machine learning algorithms," SPIE Photonics Europe, Mar. 29-Apr. 2, 2020, Strasbourg, France.

[115] T. T. D. Dinh, J. Zhang, M. Montesinos, X. Le Roux, C. Lafforgue, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, G. Maisons, M. Carras, S. Cremer, S. Monfray, C. Baudot, F. Boeuf, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Ultra-wideband flat anomalous dispersion in nanostructured silicon membrane waveguides," SPIE Photonics Europe, Mar. 29-Apr. 2, 2020, Strasbourg, France.

[116] A. Herrero-Bermello, J. Li, M. Khazaei, Y. Grinberg, A. V. Velasco, M. Vachon, **P. Cheben,** L. Stankovic, V. Stankovic, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Smart on-chip Fourier-transform spectrometers harnessing machine learning algorithms," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 1-6, 2020, San Francisco, USA.

[117] T. T. D. Dinh, J. Zhang, M. Montesinos-Ballester, X. Le Roux, C. Lafforgue, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, G. Maisons, M. Carras, S. Monfray, F. Boeuf, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Ultra-wideband flat anomalous dispersion in nanostructured silicon membrane waveguides," SPIE Photonics West, Feb. 1-6, 2020, San Francisco, USA.

[118] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, S. Guerber, D. Pérez-Galacho, X. Le Roux, V. Vakarin, G. Marcaud, **P. Cheben,** D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, C. Baudot, F. Boeuf, and L. Vivien, "Sub-decibel off-chip fiber couplers based on L-shaped waveguides and subwavelength grating metamaterials," 16th International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2019, Singapore.

[119] D. González-Andrade, C. Lafforgue, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, X. Le Roux, M. Berciano, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Ultra-broadband polarization-independent silicon beam splitter based on modal and symmetry engineering," 16th International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2019, Singapore.

[120] S. Bagnald, J. . Miller, **P. Cheben,** and W. Ye, "Diffractive spot array generator based on multi-layer thin-film stacks," 16th International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2019, Singapore.

[121] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, S. Guerber, V. Vakarin, G. Marcaud, X. Le Roux, **P. Cheben**, É. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, F. Boeuf, C. Baudot, and L. Vivien, "L-shaped grating couplers engineered with subwavelength metamaterials for sub-decibel coupling loss," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2019, Ghent, Belgium.

[122] J. M. Luque-González, A. Herrero-Bermello, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, and R. Halir, "Anisotropy in subwavelength grating metamaterials: modelling and potential applications," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2019, Ghent, Belgium.

[123] D. G. Andrade, C. Lafforgue, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, X. Le Roux, M. Berciano, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Dual-polarization ultra-wideband nanophotonic beam splitter," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2019, Ghent, Belgium.

[124] D. Oser, X. Le Roux, F. Mazeas, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, V. Vakarin, O. Alibart, **P. Cheben,** S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, D. Marris-Morini, E. Cassan, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Harnessing sub-wavelength and symmetry engineering for the implementation of high-performance silicon Bragg grating filters," ICTON, 2019, Angers, France.

[125] D. Pereira-Martín, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. M. Luque-González, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, W. N. Ye, J. Čtyroký, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Diseño de filtros ópticos integrados con respuesta espectral arbitraria en tecnología de silicio sobre aislante," XXXIV Simposium Nacional de la Unión Científica Internacional de Radio (URSI), 2019, Seville, Spain.

[126] C. Perez Armenta, I. Molina Fernandez, J. G. Wanguemert Perez, **P. Cheben,** and J. Ctyroky, "Ultra-narrowband subwavelength based Bragg filter for silicon photonics biosensing," XXXIV Simposium Nacional de la Unión Científica Internacional de Radio (URSI), 2019, Seville, Spain.

[127] D. Pereira-Martín, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. M. Luque-González, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, W. N. Ye, J. Čtyroký, A., and Ortega-Moñux, "Design of arbitrary optical filters in silicon-on-insulator using evanescently-coupled Bragg gratings," OPTOEL, 2019, Zaragoza, Spain.

[128] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, M. Nedeljkovic, J. S. Penadés, C. G. Littlejohns, A. Z. Khokhar, D. Pérez-Galacho, **P. Cheben,** D. Marris-Morini, G. Z. Mashanovich, and L. Vivien, "Efficient fiber-chip coupling solutions for integrated mid-infrared nanophotonics," GDR NanoTeraMIR, 2019, Saint-Raphaël, France.

[129] T. T. D. Dinh, J. Zhang, M. Montesinos, X. Le Roux, C. Lafforgue, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben**, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Dispersion-engineered nanostructured silicon membrane waveguides for nonlinear applications," Photonics and Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2019, Rome, Italy.

[130] D. González-Andrade, C. Lafforgue, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, X. Le Roux, M. Berciano, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, and C. Alonso-Ramos, "Ultra-broadband dual-polarization beam splitter based on modal engineered slot waveguides," Photonics and Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS), 2019, Rome, Italy.

[131] R. Cheriton, L. Simard, A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, J, Schmid, J. Lapointe, D. Melati, M. Kamandar, **P. Cheben**, and S. Janz, "Ultra-compact remote $CO_2$ detection with silicon ring resonators," SPIE Optics + Photonics Syposium, 2019, San Diego, USA.

[132] R. Cheriton, A. Densmore, S. Sivanandam, E. de Mooij, M. K. Dezfouli, D. Melati, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, **P. Cheben**, L. Simard, and S. Janz, "Exoplanetary atmosphere spectroscopy using silicon waveguide ring resonators," Photonics North, 2019, Quebec City, Canada.

[133] J. Litvik, J. G. Wangüemert-Peréz, **P. Cheben,** M. Dado, and I. Dolnák, "Bragg grating filtering structures based on wide silicon waveguides," Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems and Applications Conference, SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium, 2019, Prague, Czech Republic.

[134] A. Hadij-ElHouati, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Diffractive sidewall grating coupler: towards 2D free-space optics on chip," Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems and Applications Conference, SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium, 2019, Prague, Czech Republic.

[135] J. M. Luque-González, A. Herrero-Bermello, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, and R. Halir, "Designing polarization management devices with tilted subwavelength gratings," Integrated Optics: Design, Devices, Systems and Applications Conference, SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics Symposium, 2019, Prague, Czech Republic.

[136] V. Vakarin, J. M. Ramírez, J. Frigerio, Q. Liu, A. Ballabio, X. Le Roux, C. Alonso-Ramos, G. Isella, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** W. N. Ye, and D. Marris-Morini, "Ge-rich SiGe-based wideband polarization insensitive photonic platform for mid infrared free space communications," SPIE Photonics West, 2019, San Francisco, USA.

[137] D. Melati, P. G. Verly, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, and D. X. Xu, "Temperature-insensitive echelle wavelength demultiplexer on standard silicon-on-insulator platform," SPIE Photonics West, 2019, San Francisco, USA.

[138] A. Herrero-Bermello, J. M. Luque-González, A. V. Velasco, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** and R. Halir, "High efficiency polarization beam splitter based on anisotropy-engineered MMI," SPIE Photonics Europe, 2018, Strasbourg, France, doi: 10.1117/12.2307263.

[139] D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. V. Velasco, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Herrero-Bermello, R. Halir, and **P. Cheben,** "Subwavelength engineered ultrabroadband mode multiplexer," SPIE Photonics Europe, 2018, Strasbourg, France.

[140] C. Alonso-Ramos, X. Le Roux, D. Benedikovic, V. Vakarin, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, D. Oser, D. Pérez-Galacho, F. Mazeas, S. Tanzilli, L. Labonté, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** and L. Vivien, "High rejection ratio silicon membrane Bragg filters," SPIE Photonics Europe, 2018, Strasbourg, France.

[141] A. Herrero-Bermello, A. V. Velasco, H. Podmore, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, M. L. Calvo, D.-X. Xu, A. Scott, and R. Lee "Spectral retrieval techniques for high-resolution Fourier-transform micro-spectrometers," ," SPIE Photonics Europe, 2018, Strasbourg, France, doi: 10.1117/12.2306130.

[142] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, S. Guerber, D. Pérez-Galacho, V. Vakarin, X. Le Roux, G. Marcaud, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** F. Boeuf, C. Baudot, and L. Vivien, "Low-loss grating-coupled optical interfaces for large volume fabrication with deep ultraviolet optical lithography," SPIE Photonics Europe, 2018, Strasbourg, France.

[143] I. Molina-Fernández, D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. V. Velasco, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Herrero-Bermello, R. Halir, and **P. Cheben**, "Ultra-broadband mode multiplexer using a sub-wavelength metamaterial," 44th European Conference on Optical Communication (ECOC), 2018, Rome, Italy.

[144] D. González-Andrade, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. V. Velasco, A. Ortega-Moñux, A. Herrero-Bermello, R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** and I. Molina-Fernández, "Ultra-broadband mode converter and multiplexer using a sub-wavelength metamaterial," 44th European Conference on Optical Communication (ECOC), 2018, Rome, Italy.

[145] J. Čtyroký, P. Kwiecien, I. Richter, J. H. Schmid, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** J. Litvik, and M. Dado, "Design of apodized and chirped Bragg gratings in subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides," 26th International Workshop on Optical Wave & Waveguide Theory and Numerical Modelling (OWTNM), 2018, Bad Sassendorf, Germany.

[146] D. Pereira-Martín, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Hadij-Elhouati, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, and J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, "Automatic design of high-performance fiber-chip surface grating coupler based on Floquet-Bloch mode analysis," 26th International Workshop on Optical Wave & Waveguide Theory and Numerical Modelling (OWTNM), 2018, Bad Sassendorf, Germany.

[147] J. Čtyroký, P. Kwiecien, I. Richter, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, G. Wangüemert Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. Litvik, and M. Dado, "Bragg gratings in subwavelength grating metamaterial waveguides," CPS Optical Conference, 2018, Lednice, Czech Republic.

[148] J. M. Luque-González, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. H. Schmid, and **P. Cheben**, "High performance and small footprint spot size converters based on SWG metamaterial lenses," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2018, Valencia, Spain.

[149] C. Alonso-Ramos, X. Le Roux, D. Benedikovic, V. Vakarin, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, D. Oser, D. Pérez-Galacho, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, "Silicon membrane Bragg filters for near- and mid-infrared applications," Photonics West, 2018, San Francisco, USA.

[150] C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Benedikovich, D. Pérez-Galacho, S. Guerber, V. Vakarin, G. Marcaud, X. Le Roux, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** F. Boeuf, C. Baudot, and L. Vivien, "High-directionality L-shaped fiber-chip grating couplers realized in 300 mm silicon-on-insulator with deep-ultraviolet lithography," Photonics West, 2018, San Francisco, USA.

[151] Y. Grinberg, D. Xu, D. Melati, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Í. Molina-Fernández, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Machine learning techniques for the design of nanophotonic components," Photonics North, 2018, Ottawa, Canada.

[152] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Halir, A. Sánchez-Postigo, A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J. M. Luque-Gonzalez, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, S. Wang, M. Vachon, D. Benedikovic, C. A. Ramos, H. Podmore, R. Lee, A. Scott, A. Velasco, J. Litvik, and M. Dado,

"Subwavelength nanophotonic structures for integration, sensing and spectroscopy," CLEO Europe, 2017, Munich, Germany.

[153] A. Scott, H. Podmore, and **P. Cheben,** "Custom optical Fourier spectrometer on-a-chip," Honeywell Aerospace Symposium, 2017, Ottawa, Canada.

[154] D. González-Andrade, A. V. Velasco, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, and **P. Cheben,** "Ultra-broadband mode (de)multiplexer based on a sub-wavelength engineered MMI coupler," IEEE Photonics Conference 2017, Orlando, USA.

[155] P. Kwiecien, J. Litvik, I. Richter, J. Čtyroký, **P. Cheben,** and M. Dado, "Bragg filtering structures based on subwavelength grating guiding mechanism," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics, 2017, Prague, Czech Republic.

[156] A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. M. Luque-González, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** C. A. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Broadband high-efficiency zero-order surface grating coupler for the near- and mid-infrared wavelength ranges," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics, 2017, Prague, Czech Republic.

[157] I. Molina-Fernández, Y. Chen, R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** J.-J. He, and F. Y. Gardes, "Chip-fiber self focusing grating coupler for SiN platform," OPTOEL, 2017, Santiago de Compostela, Spain.

[158] F. Y. Gardes, C. Lacava, K. Debnath, T. D. Bucio, M. Banakar, S. Stankovic, A. Alattili, A. Z. Khokhar, S. Saito, P. Petropoulos, I. Molina-Fernández, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, Y. Chen, J.-J. He, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, "Tunable index back end of line platform for enhanced integrated photonics," 14th IEEE Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2017, Berlin, Germany.

[159] C. Alonso-Ramos, X. Le Roux, D. Benedikovic, V. Vakarin, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, D. Oser, D. Pérez-Galacho, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** and L. Vivien, "Bragg grating filter for suspended silicon waveguides," 14th IEEE Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2017, Berlin, Germany.

[160] C. Alonso-Ramos, X. Le Roux, D. Benedikovic, V. Vakarin, E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, D. Pérez-Galacho, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, **P. Cheben,** and L. Vivien, "Bragg grating filter for hybrid near- and mid-infrared silicon membrane waveguides," NANOP, 2017, Paris, France.

[161] A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, J. M. Luque-González, Í. Molina-Fernández, P**. Cheben**, C. A. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, J. H. Schmid, A. Ortega-Moñux, "Design of broadband subwavelength-engineered metamaterial grating couplers with subdecibel coupling efficiency in near- and mid-infrared," Photonics North, 2017, Ottawa, Canada.

[162] R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** J. M. Luque-González, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, J. H. Schmid, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, D.-X. Xu, S. Wang, A. Ortega-Moñux, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Ultra-broadband silicon photonic multimode interference coupler," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2017, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

[163] R. Halir, J. M. Luque-Gonzáleza, G. Wangüemert-Péreza, A. Ortega-Moñux, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Silicon photonics sub-wavelength structures for communications and sensing," SPIE Microtechnologies Symposium, 2017, Barcelona, Spain.A. Ortega-Moñux, G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** R. Godoy-Rubio, J. de-Oliva-Rubio, P. Reyes-Iglesias, A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel J. Soler-Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Estructuras sub-longitud de onda para el diseño de dispositivos en guía dieléctrica," Simposium URSI, 2016, Madrid, Spain.

[164] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, L. Vivien, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, J.-G. Wangüemert-Pérez, I. Molina-Fernández, J.-M. Fédéli, and M. Dado, "Highly-efficient subwavelength engineered grating couplers for silicon-on-insulator waveguides," 18th European Conference in Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2016, Warsaw, Poland. H. Podmore, C. Sioris, A. Scott, **P. Cheben,** P. Cameron, and R. Lee, "Spatial-heterodyne-on-a-chip: design of an advanced micro-spectrometer for detection of atmospheric methane," 17th Astronautics Conference of Canadian Aeronautics and Space Institute, 2016, Ottawa, Canada.

[165] J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, A. Ortega-Monux, J-M. Fedeli, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, C. Alonso-Ramos, E. Duran-Valdeiglesias, **P. Cheben,** I. Molina-Fernandez, and R. Halir, "On leakage losses in subwavelength grating devices," 7th International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics (META), 2016, Malaga, Spain.

[166] A. Herrero-Bermello, A. V. Velasco, P. Corredera, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, M. Vachon, and M. L. Calvo, "Passive thermal compensation in Fourier transform waveguide microspectrometers," Photonics North, 2016, Quebec City, Canada.

[167] M. Nedeljkovic, J. S. Penades, A. Z. Khokhar, Z. Qu, W. Cao, S. Stanković, C. J. Mitchell1, S. A. Reynolds, C. Littlejohns, F. Gardes, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** R. Soref, and D. Thomson, "Group-IV material waveguides, spectrometers and modulators for mid-infrared wavelengths," EMN, 2016, Prague, Czech Republic.

[168] A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. M. Luque-González, R. Halir, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, G. Z. Mashanovich, and **P. Cheben,** "Design of ultra-broadband multimode interference devices for the mid-infrared wavelength range (3-4 μm)," 9a Reunión Española de Optoelectrónica (OPTOEL), 2015, Salamanca, Spain.

[169] A. V. Velasco, J. Galindo-Santos, **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, J. Schmid, A. Delâge, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and P. Corredera, "Compensación de derivas térmicas en micro-espectrómetros integrados de trasformada de Fourier," 9a Reunión Española de Optoelectrónica (OPTOEL), 2015, Salamanca, Spain.

[170] A. Hadij, A. S. Postigo, Í. Molina Fernández, and **P. Cheben,** "Demultiplexor integrado basado en rejilla de difracción lateral en tecnología Silicon on Insulator," 9a Reunión Española de Optoelectrónica (OPTOEL), 2015, Salamanca, Spain.

[171] S. Sarmiento-Hernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Design of a broadband power divider for mid-infrared applications," 9a Reunión Española de Optoelectrónica (OPTOEL), 2015, Salamanca, Spain.

[172] A. Sánchez-Postigo, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, C. A. A. Ramos, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. S. Penadés, M. Nedeljkovic, G. Z. Mashanovich, and **P. Cheben,** "A sub-wavelength structured multimode interference coupler for the 3-4 μm mid-infrared band," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics, 2015, Prague, Czech Republic.

[173] M. Papes, **P. Cheben,** W. Ye, J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, D. Benedikovic, C. A. Ramos, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Monux, A. Delâge, and V. Vasinek, "Highly efficient fiber-chip edge coupler with large mode size for silicon photonic wire waveguides," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics, 2015, Prague, Czech Republic.

[174] C. A. Ramos, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, and D.-X. Xu, "High efficiency blazed fiber-chip grating coupler based on interleaved trenches," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics, 2015, Prague, Czech Republic.

[175] D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, and M. Dado, "High-efficiency fully etched fiber-chip grating couplers with subwavelength structures for datacom and telecom applications," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics, 2015, Prague, Czech Republic..

[176] M. Nedeljkovic, A. V. Velasco, A. Z. Khokhar, **P. Cheben,** and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Silicon-on-insulator spatial heterodyne spectrometer chip for the mid-infrared," 12th IEEE International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2015, Vancouver, Canada.

[177] J. S. Penades, M. Nedeljkovic, A. Z. Khokhar, A. Ortega Monux, G. Wanguermert Perez, R. Halir, **P. Cheben**, and G. Z. Mashanovich, "Subwavelength cladding mid-infrared devices," 12th IEEE International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2015, Vancouver, Canada.

[178] D. Benedikovic, C. Alonso-Ramos, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, S. Wang, D.-X. Xu, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, J.-M. Fédéli, S. Janz, I. Molina-Fernández, and M. Dado, "First experimental demonstration of high-directionality fiber-chip grating coupler with interleaved trenches," 12th IEEE International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2015, Vancouver, Canada.

[179] A. V. Velasco, J. Galindo-Santos, **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, J. Schmid, A. Delâge, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and P. Corredera, "Temperature drift compensation in high-resolution Fourier-transform spectrometers," Feria de Otoño (SINFOTON), 2015, Madrid, Spain.

[180] J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, C. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, X. Le Roux, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, I. Molina-Fernández, D. Marris-Morini, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, A. Ortega-Moñux, "Integrated polarization controller with 40 dB polarization extinction ratio range in the C-Band," 18th Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), May 2016, Warsaw, Poland.

[181] C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Pérez-Galacho, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, E. Cassan, D. Marris-Morini, L. Vivien, "High-efficiency sub-wavelength blazed grating coupler for 300 nm thick silicon on insulator circuits," SPIE Photonics Europe, 2016, Brussels, Belgium.

[182] J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, C. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, X. Le Roux, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** E. Durán-Valdeiglesias, I. Molina-Fernández, D. Marris-Morini, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, S. Janz, and A. Ortega-Moñux, "Silicon-on-insulator integrated tunable polarization controller," SPIE Photonics Europe, 2016, Brussels, Belgium.

[183] C. Alonso-Ramos, D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** S. Wang, R. Halir, J.-M. Fédéli, A. Ortega-Moñux, J. H. Schmid, D.-Xia Xu, M. Dado, I. Molina-Fernández, "High efficiency blazed fiber-chip grating coupler based on interleaved trenches," SPIE Photonics Europe, May 2015, Prague, Czech Republic.

J. D. Sarmiento-Merenguel, C. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, X. Le roux, D. Marris-Morini, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, and S. Janz, "Silicon-on-insulator polarization controller with relaxed fabrication tolerances," 11th IEEE International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2014, Paris, France.

[184] Y. Xiong, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and W. N. Ye, "Broadband two-mode multiplexer with taper-etched directional coupler," 11th IEEE International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2014, Paris, France.

[185] D. Benedikovic, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Wang, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Monux, S. Janz, and M. Dado, "High-efficiency subwavelength-engineered surface grating couplers in SOI and DSOI," 11th IEEE International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2014, Paris, France. Paper awarded the prize by the Editor-in-Chief of Nature Photonics.

[186] A. Aleali, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** and W. N. Ye, "Optimization of stress-induced pockels effect in silicon waveguides for optical modulators," Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2013 IEEE 10th International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2014, Paris, France.

[187] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben**, J. Lapointe, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, M. Vachon, S. Wang, P. Bock, D. Benedikovic, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Monux, C. Alonso-Ramos, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, and I. Molina-Fernandez. "Silicon photonic integration with subwavelength gratings," ICTON, 2014, Graz, Austria.

[188] A. Aleali, D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** W. N. Ye, "Stress-induced pockels effect for silicon electro-optic modulators," Photonics North, 2013, Ottawa, Canada, paper 255-ND3e-191.

[189] J. Čtyroký, P. Kwiecien, I. Richter, and **P. Cheben,** "Analysis of couplers between photonic nanowires and subwavelength grating waveguides," Integrated Optics: Physics and Simulations, 2013.

[190] A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, A. Maese-Novo, C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Zavargo-Peche, D. Pérez-Galacho, Í. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, D. Xu, and S. Janz, "Re-inventing multimode interference couplers using subwavelength gratings," CLEO Europe, 2013, Munich, Germany, paper CK-9-3.

[191] R. Halir, A. Maese-Novo, S. Romero-García, D. Perez-Galacho, L. Zavargo-Peche, A. Ortega-Monux, I. Molina-Fernandez, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, and **P. Cheben,** "SWG dispersion engineering for ultra-broadband photonic devices," SPIE Microtechnologies | Integrated Photonics: Materials, Devices, and Applications II, 2013, Grenoble, France, paper 8767-27.

[192] C. Alonso-Ramos, R. Halir, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** L. Vivien, I. Molina-Fernández, D. Marris-Morini, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, and J. Schmid, "A general approach for robust integrated polarization rotators," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics, 2013, Prague, Czech Republic.

[193] **P. Cheben,** A. V. Velasco, C. Alonso, P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, S. Janz, M. L. Calvo, D.-X. Xu, and M. Florjańczyk, "Fourier-transform spectrometer chip with silicon spiral waveguides," SPIE Optics and Optoelectronics, 2013, Prague, Czech Republic.

[194] A. V. Velasco, M. Calvo, and **P. Cheben,** "Ultracompact polarization and spectral handling in Silicon-On-Insulator," Silicon Photonics Winter School, 2013, Tokyo, Japan.

[195] R. Halir, A. Maese-Novo, A. Ortega-Moñux, I. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, J. H. Schmid, and S. Janz, "Compact broadband directional coupler," 9th International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2012, San Diego, USA.

[196] D. Pérez-Galacho, R. Halir, L. F. Zavargo-Peche, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, and **P. Cheben,** "Adiabatic transitions for sub-wavelength grating waveguides," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2012, Barcelona, Spain.

[197] V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, A. Delage, M. L. Calvo, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, and M. Florjanczyk, "Spatial heterodyne Fourier-yransform spectrometer implemented with silicon wire spiral waveguides," European Conference on Integrated Optics (ECIO), 2012, Barcelona, Spain.

[198] C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, L. Zavargo-Peche, I. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, and S. Janz, "Grating couplers in thick rib SOI waveguides for TE and TM polarizations," SPIE Photonics Europe, 2012, pp. 84310E-84310E-7.

[199] **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, R. Ma, A. Densmore, A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, R. Halir, I. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Villafranca Velasco, M. L. Calvo, I. Glesk, J.-M. Fédélie, L. Vivien, M. Ibrahim, and W. N. Ye, "Subwavelength silicon nanophotonics," International Conference on Micro- and Nano-photonics Materials and Devices, 2012, Trento, Italy.

[200] A. V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, J. H. Schmid, C. Alonso Ramos, Í. Molina Fernandez, J. Lapointe, M. Vachon, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Ultra-compact polarization mode converter implemented in a dual-trench Silicon-On-Insulator waveguide," Conference on Laser and Electro Optics (CLEO), 2012, San Jose, USA.

[201] A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** P. J. Bock, J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, M. L. Calvo, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, and M. Florjańczyk, "High resolution Fourier-transform microspectrometers in Silicon-on-Insulator waveguides," Convención Española de Nanofotónica, 2012, Carmona, Spain.

[202] P. A. Mantashyan, V. E. Nersesyan, R. K. Drampyan, A. V. Velasco, **P. Cheben,** and M. L. Calvo, "Optical implementation of annular photonic lattices by Bessel beam technique in photopolymerizable sol-gel glass," Frontiers in Optics and Photonics, 2012, Yerevan, Armenia.

[203] V. Velasco, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** A. Ortega-Moñux, J. H. Schmid, C. Alonso Ramos, Í. Molina Fernandez, J. Lapointe, M. Vachon, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Ultra-compact Silicon-On-Insulator polarization converter implemented in a dual-trench waveguide," Photonics North, 2012, Montreal, Canada.

[204] A. V. Velasco, M. P. Hernández-Garay, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** and F. del Monte, "Study of holographic diffraction gratings implemented in photopolymerizable glasses incorporating ionic liquid," International Conference on Applications of Optics and Photonics, 2011, Braga, Portugal.

[205] A. V. Velasco, M. P. Hernández-Garay, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** and F. del Monte, "Study of photopolymerizable sol-gel glasses incorporating ionic liquid: impact on material properties and holographic gratings performance," Information Photonics, 2011, Ottawa, Canada.

[206] R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Ma, S. Janz, D.-X Xu, A. Densmore, and J.-M. Fédéli, "Single etch fibre-to-chip grating couplers for high-volume production in SOI," Information Photonics, 2011, Ottawa, Canada.

[207] C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Ortega-Moñux, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** L. Zavargo-Peche, R. Halir, N. Kim, S. Janz, and D.-X Xu, "Design of an optimized grating coupler for thick SOI rib waveguides," Information Photonics, 2011, Ottawa, Canada.

[208] M. Ibrahim, J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** J. Lapointe, S. Janz, P. J. Bock, A. Densmore, B. Lamontagne, R. Ma, D.-X. Xu, and W. N. Ye, "Athermal silicon subwavelength grating waveguides," 8th International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2011, London, England.

[209] A. Scott, P. J. Bock, C. A. Ramos, B. Lamontagne, **P. Cheben,** M. Florjańczyk, I. M. Fernandez, S. Janz, A. Ortega-Monux, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Improved coupling to integrated spatial heterodyne spectrometers with applications to space," Proc. SPIE 7928, doi:10.1117/12.877208, 2011, Photonics West Symposim, San Jose, USA. C. Alonso-Ramos, A. Ortega-Moñux, L. Zavargo-Peche, R. Halir, J. Oliva-Rubio, Í. Molina-Fernández, **P. Cheben,** D.-X Xu, S. Janz, N. Kim, and B. Lamontagne, "Efficient fibre-chip grating coupler for thick SOI rib waveguides," 37th European Conference and Exhibition on Optical Communication (ECOC), 2011, Geneva, Switzerland.

[210] R. Halir, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, R. Ma, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, J. Lapointe, and Í. Molina-Fernández, "Nano-structured fibre-to-chip grating coupler for bio-sensing applications," Imaginenano, 2011, Bilbao, Spain.

[211] P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, J. Lapointe, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, A. Delage, B. Lamontagne, and T. J. Hall, "Subwavelength grating: a new type of microphotonic waveguide and implementations to fiber-chip coupling, waveguide crossing and refractive index engineering," 7th International Conference on Group IV Photonics (GFP), 2010, doi:10.1109/GROUP4.2010.5643436.

[212] J. G. Izquierdo, M. P. Hernández-Garay, O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** L. Bañares, and P. Vaveliuk, "Femtosecond laser pulses manipulation with holographic gratings implemented in a photopolimerizable glass," 10th European Conference on Atoms Molecules and Photons, 2010, Salamanca, Spain.

[213] K. Sinclair, M. Florjańczyk, B. Quine, A. Scott, **P. Cheben,** and B. Solheim, "Design of a slab waveguide multiaperture spectrometer for field observations," 15th CASI Astronautics Conference, 2010, Toronto, Canada.

[214] M. Florjańczyk, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, A. Scott, K. Sinclair, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Waveguide spectrometer chip for spatial heterodyne observations of water (SHOW)," 15th CASI Astronautics Conference, 2010, Toronto, Canada.

[215] K. Sinclair, M. Florjańczyk, B. Solheim, A. Scott, B. Quine, and **P. Cheben,** "Design of a slab waveguide multiaperture Fourier spectrometer for water vapor measurements in Earth's atmosphere," 38th COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 2010, Bremen, Germany.

[216] M. P. Hernández-Garay, O. Martínez-Matos, J. G. Izquierdo, M. L. Calvo, P. Vaveliuk, **P. Cheben,** and L. Bañares, "Holographic gratings in photopolymerizable glasses: application to femtosecond laser pulses manipulation," VII Reunion Iberoamericana de Optica (RIAO) | X Encuentro Latinoamericano de Optica Laseres y Aplicaciones (OPTILAS), 2010, Lima, Peru.

[217] O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, M. P. Hernández-Garay, J. G. Izquierdo, R. Weigand, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** P. Vaveliuk, and L. Bañares, "Generation of femtosecond paraxial beams with arbitrary spatial distribution using two volume holographic gratings," VII Reunion Iberoamericana de Optica (RIAO) | X Encuentro Latinoamericano de Optica Laseres y Aplicaciones (OPTILAS), 2010, Lima, Peru.

[218] M. Florjańczyk, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, A. Scott, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Development of slab waveguide spatial heterodyne spectrometer for remote sensing," Photonics West, 2010, San Jose, USA.

[219] M. L. Calvo, O. Martinez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, and **P. Cheben,** "Photopolymerizable glass with high refractive index species: overview of emerging implementations," IEEE Topical Meeting on Optical Data Storage, 2009, Lake Buena Vista, USA.

[220] M. P. Hernández-Garay, J. G. Izquierdo, O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, R. Weigand, M. L. Calvo, L. Bañares, and **P. Cheben,** "Redes holográficas en vidrios fotopolimerizables aplicadas a la manipulación de haces láser pulsados ultracortos," IX Reunion Nacional de Optica, Sedoptica, 2009, University of Vigo, Spain.

[221] J. G. Izquierdo, M. P. Hernández-Garay, O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, R. Weigand, M. L. Calvo, L. Bañares, and **P. Cheben,** "Charazterization of holographic gratings implemented in a photopolymerizable glass with fs laser pulses," IX Congreso de Fotoquímica, 2009, Bilbao and Leioa, Spain.

[222] M. P. Hernández-Garay, J. G. Izquierdo, O. Martínez-Matos, M. L. Calvo, R. Weigand, J. A. Rodrigo, L. Bañares, and **P. Cheben,** "Complex field analysis of femtosecond laser pulses diffracted by volume holographic gratings," ICO Topical Meeting on Emerging Trends & Novel Materials in Photonics, 2009, ed. N. Vainos.

[223] J. H. Schmid, W. Sinclair, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, D. Poitras, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, P. Waldron, **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, A. Densmore, and D. Xu, "Silicon photonic guided mode resonance filter for evanescent field molecular sensing," OSA Integrated Photonics and Nanophotonics Research and Applications, 2009, OSA Technical Digest paper IWB3.

[224] R. Halir, Í. Molina-Fernández, A. Ortega-Moñux, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Detecting spurious reflections in integrated photonic devices," European Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics, 2009, Munich, Germany.

[225] P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and T. J. Hall, "Sub-wavelength grating crossing for photonic wire waveguides," Photonics North, 2009, Quebec City, Canada.

[226] J. H. Schmid, W. Sinclair, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, D. Poitras, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, P. Waldron, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, A. Densmore, and D.-X. Xu, "Silicon photonic guided mode resonance filter for evanescent field molecular sensing," IPNRA, 2009, Hawaii, USA.

[227] P. Bock, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and T. J. Hall, "Sub-wavelength grating gradient index mode transformers in high index contrast waveguides," Photonics West, 2009, San Jose, USA.

[228] M. Florjańczyk, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, A. Scott, K. Sinclair, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Multiaperture Fourier spectrometers in planar waveguides," Photonics West, 2009, San Jose, USA.

[229] M. Florjańczyk, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, A. Scott, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Slab waveguide spatial heterodyne spectrometers for remote sensing from space," Optics and Optoelectronics, 2009, Prague, Czech Republic.

[230] A. Delâge, P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and T. J. Hall, "A demultiplexer with blazed waveguide sidewall grating," 14th European Conference on Integrated Optics, 2008, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

[231] M. Florjańczyk, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, A. Scott, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Multiaperture Fourier transform arrayed waveguide spectrometer," 14th European Conference on Integrated Optics, 2008, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

[232] D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, P. Waldron, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, G. Lopinski, T. Mischki, **P. Cheben,** and J. H. Schmid, "Sensitive and compact silicon wire evanescent field surface sensors," OSA Integrated Photonics and Nanophotonics Research and Applications, 2008, Boston, USA.

[233] D.-X. Xu, E. Post, A. Densmore, P. Waldron, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, and B. Lamontagne, "Cancellation of the temperature dependence in SOI photonic wire ring resonator sensors," 5th IEEE LEOS International Conference on Group IV Photonics, 2008, Sorrento, Italy.

[234] A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, T. Mischki, G. Lopinski, A. Delâge, and **P. Cheben,** "Spotter-compatible SOI waveguide devices for biomolecular sensing," Photonics West. 2008, San Jose, USA.
[235] P. Bock, P**. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and T. J. Hall, "Demultiplexer with blazed waveguide sidewall grating and subwavelength grating structure," Photonics West, 2008, San Jose, USA.
[236] J. H. Schmid, A. Delâge, J. Lapointe, B. Lamontagne, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, and K. P. Yap, "Thin-film interference effect in scattering loss of high-index-contrast planar waveguides," 21st Annual Meeting of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society, 2008, Newport Beach, USA.
[237] O. Martínez-Matos, J. A. Rodrigo, M. L. Calvo, V. Hevia-Martín, and **P. Cheben,** "Photopolymerizable glass with high refractive index species: optical performance and emerging implementations," Topical Meeting on Optoinformatics, 2008, St. Petersburg, Russia.
[238] **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, A. Densmore, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, J. H. Schmid, P. Waldron, D.-X. Xu, J. Albert, and A. Laroche, "Microspectrometer with fiber Bragg grating sensor," NRC Genomics and Health Initiative Workshop, 2008, Ottawa, Canada.
[239] J. A. Rodrigo, **P. Cheben,** M. L. Calvo, T. Alieva, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Delâge, M. Florjańczyk, B. Solheim, and A. Scott, "A Fourier transform interleaved planar waveguide spectrometer in Fresnel diffraction regime," Optics for the 21st Century (ICO21), 2008, Sydney, Australia.
[240] O. Martínez-Matos, M. L. Calvo, J. A. Rodrigo, **P. Cheben,** and F. del Monte, "Dark diffusion in holographic gratings recorded in photopolymer glass with high refractive index species," 6th Iberoamerican Conference on Optics (RIAO) | 9th Latinamerican meeting on Optics, Lasers and Applications (OPTILAS), 2007, Campinas-SP, Brazil.
[241] D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, P. Waldron, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, A. Delâge, G. Lopinski, T. Mischki, **P. Cheben,** E. Post, J. H. Schmid, and C. Storey, "Label-free evanescent field biosensors using silicon photonics technology," IEEE LEOS Annual Meeting, 2007, Orlando, Florida.
[242] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. Waldron, A. Delage, A. Densmore, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, D.-X. Xu, W. N. Ye, and J. Albert, "Integrated optical spectrometer design in the high index contrast silicon-on-insulator waveguide platform," 13th Canadian Semiconductor Technology Conference, 2007, Montreal, Canada.
[243] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, J. Lapointe, E. Post, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, B. Lamontagne, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Subwavelength grating structures in silicon-on-insulator waveguides for enhanced light coupling and modification of facet reflectivity," 13th Canadian Semiconductor Technology Conference, 2007, Montreal, Canada.
[244] P. J. Bock, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and T. J. Hall, "Mirror cavity MMI coupled photonic wire resonator in SOI," Photonics North, 2007, Ottawa, Canada.
[245] J. A. Rodrigo, **P. Cheben,** T. Alieva, M. L. Calvo, M. Florjanczyk, S. Janz, A. Scott, B. Solheim, and D.-X. Xu, "Moiré-Talbot effect in Fourier-transform arrayed waveguide grating devices," Photonics North, 2007, Ottawa, Canada.
[246] A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, S. Janz, A. Delâge, G. Lopinski, T. Mischki, **P. Cheben,** E. Post, J. Lapointe, and J. H. Schmid, "Label-free biosensing using silicon planar waveguide technology," Photonics North, 2007, Ottawa, Canada.
[247] J. H. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, J. Lapointe, E. Post, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, B. Lamontagne, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Modification of planar waveguide facet reflectivity with subwavelength gratings," CLEO Europe, 2007, Munich, Germany.
[248] R. Halir, I. Molina Fernández, A. O. Moñux, J. G. Wangüemert Pérez, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** and S. Janz, "High performance, single etch step MMI design on SOI," European Conference on Integrated Optics, 2007, Copenhagen, Denmark.
[249] S. Chen, D.-Xu, X. Xu, X. Tu, R. McKinnon, P. Barrios, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and J. Yu, "Design considerations for a silicon-based p-i-n phase modulator integrated on double ridge waveguide with side isolating grooves," IEEE LEOS, 2007.
[250] **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, A. Densmore, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, E. Post, J. H. Schmid, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Integrated waveguide spectrometers for biological and chemical sensing and analysis," Transformation Technologies for Genomics Research and Pathogen Detection Annual Meeting, 2006, Edmonton, Canada.
[251] A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, P. Waldron, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** J. Lapointe, A. Delage, B. Lamontagne, J. H. Schmid, and E. Post, "Evanescent field sensors using microphotonic waveguide components," Transformation Technologies for Genomics Research and Pathogen Detection Annual Meeting, 2006, Edmonton, Canada.

[252] J. H. Schmid, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, P. Waldron, **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, A. Densmore, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "Fabrication of silicon-on-insulator microphotonic devices for pathogen detection," Transformation Technologies for Genomics Research and Pathogen Detection Annual Meeting, 2006, Edmonton, Canada.
[253] R. Halir, A. Ortega-Monux, J. G. Wanguemert-Perez, I. Molina-Fernandez, and **P. Cheben,** "Fabrication tolerant design of bent single mode rib waveguides on SOI," XV International Workshop on Optical Waveguide Theory and Numerical Modelling, 2006, ed. A. Melloni.
[254] I. Powell and **P. Cheben,** "Performance comparison of an anamorphic spatial heterodyne spectrometer with conventional spectrometer," Optical Society of America 2006 International Optical Design Conference, 2006, Vancouver, Canada.
[255] D. Duchesne, **P. Cheben,** R. Morandotti, B. Lamontagne, D.-X. Xu, and S. Janz, S, "Large group index birefringence in silicon-on-insulator, photonics nano-waveguides," Frontiers in Optics 2006 | Laser Science XXII conference, OSA (Optical Society of America) Annual Meeting, 2006, Rochester, USA.
[256] D. Duchesne, **P. Cheben,** R. Morandotti, B. Lamontagne, D.-X. Xu, and S. Janz, "Waveguide birefringence in asymmetric silicon-on-insulator nanowires," LEOS (Laser and Electro-optic Society) Annual Meeting, 2006, Montreal, Canada.
[257] A. Densmore, D-X. Xu, P. Waldron, S. Janz, J. Lapointe, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, J. H.Schmid, and E. Post, "Evanescent field sensor using silicon-on-insulator photonic wires," IEEE LEOS Group IV Photonics Conference, 2006, Ottawa, Canada.
[258] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, A. Bogdanov, M. L. Calvo, A. Delâge, A. Densmore, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, J. Lapointe, O. Martínez Matos, E. Post, I. Powell, J. A. Rodrigo, P. Waldron, and D.-X. Xu, "Advanced concepts in waveguide spectrometers," IEEE LEOS Group IV Photonics Conference, 2006, Ottawa, Canada.
[259] D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, J. Lapointe, P. Waldron, **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, B. Lamontagne, S. Janz, J. Schmid, and E. Post, "SOI photonic wire waveguide ring resonators using MMI couplers," IEEE LEOS Group IV Photonics Conference, 2006, Ottawa, Canada.
[260] **P. Cheben,** D-X. Xu, S. Janz, and A. Densmore, "Subwavelength waveguide grating coupler," IEEE LEOS Group IV Photonics Conference, 2006, Ottawa, Canada.
[261] **P. Cheben,** B. Lamontagne, E. Post, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, and A. Delage, "Out-of-plane total internal reflection coupling mirrors in silicon-on-insulator waveguides," IEEE LEOS Group IV Photonics Conference, 2006, Ottawa, Canada.
[262] **P. Cheben,** R. Lausten, M. Ivanov, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, E. Post, J. Ripmeester, P. Rochon, A. Stolow, and D.-X. Xu, "Holographic gratings in silicon-on-insulator waveguides with azo-polymer cladding," ICO Topical Meeting on Optoinformatics and Information Processing, 2006, St. Petersburg, Russia.
[263] B. Lamontagne, **P. Cheben,** E. Post, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, and A. Delâge, "Fabrication of out-of-plane micro-mirrors in silicon-on-insulator planar waveguides," 12th Canadian Semiconductor Technology Conference, 2005.
[264] D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** and W. Ye, " Design of polarization-insensitive SOI ring resonators using cladding stress-induced birefringence and MMI couplers," Group IV Photonics Annual Meeting, 2005.
[265] O. Martínez, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, J. A. Rodrigo, and D.-X. Xu, "A novel demultiplexing device based on group index modification in a waveguide array in silicon-on-insulator platform," 4th National Meeting on Optoelectronics, 2005, Alicante, Spain.
[266] W. Ye, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** M. J. Picard, B. Lamontagne, and N. G. Tarr, "Birefringence control using stress engineering in silicon-on-insulator (SOI) waveguides," Photonics North, 2004, Ottawa, Canada.
[267] O. Martínez, M. L. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "A wavelength demultiplexer based on waveguide broadening in silicon-on-insulator platform," 5th Iberoamerican Meeting on Optics, Lasers, and Their Applications, 2004.
[268] **P. Cheben,** A. Bogdanov, A. Delâge, S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, M.-J. Picard, E. Post, and D.-X Xu, "A 100-channel near-infrared SOI waveguide microspectrometer: design and fabrication challenges," Optoelectronic Devices and Integration, 2004.
[269] W. N. Ye, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, M.-J. Picard, B. Lamontagne, and N.G. Tarr, "Stress-induced birefringence in silicon-on-insulator (SOI) waveguides," Optoelectronic Integration on Silicon II, 2004.
[270] D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** D. Dalacu, S. Janz. M-J. Picard, N .G Tarr, and W. N. Ye, "Control and compensation of birefringence in SOI waveguides," IEEE LEOS Annual Meeting, 2003, Tucson, USA.
[271] D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, and D. Dalacu, "Control of SOI waveguide polarization properties for microphotonic applications," CLEO – Pacific Rim, 2003, Taipei, Taiwan.

[272] **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and A. Delâge, "Photonic SOI devices for WDM applications (in Spanish)," 3rd National Optoelectronics Conference, 2003, Madrid, Spain.
[273] **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and A. Delâge, "Scaling down photonic devices for optical communications," VLSI Circuits and Systems, 2003.
[274] **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, and A. Delâge, "Birefringence compensation in silicon-on-insulator planar waveguide demultiplexers using a buried oxide layer," Optoelectronic Integration on Silicon, 2003.
[275] A. M. DeVries, N. G. Tarr, **P. Cheben,** P. D. Grant, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, "A submicron, high speed CMOS compatible MSM photodetector," X Canadian Semiconductor Technology Conference, 2001, Ottawa, Canada.
[276] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo, "Fabrication and analysis of a new photopolymerizable glass with diffraction efficiency near 100%" IV Euro-American Workshop on Optoelectronic Information Processing: Optics for Information Systems, 2001, Valencia, Spain.
[277] D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, and S. Janz, "Novel lateral cavity MSM photodetectors on SOI substrates using silicides," Silicon-based and hybrid optoelectronics III, 2001, Proceedings of SPIE 4293, 106-113.
[278] **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, L. Ericson, S. Janz, and D.-X. Xu, (2001): Polarization compensation in silicon-on-insulator arrayed waveguide grating devices. Silicon-based and hybrid optoelectronics III, 2001, Proceedings of SPIE 4293, 15-22.
[279] **P. Cheben** and M. Kulishov, "Switcheable tilted gratings in electro-optic waveguides," Optical Society of America Annual Meeting, 2000, Rhode Island, USA.
[280] **P. Cheben,** F. del Monte, C. P. Grover, and J. D. Mackenzie, "Optical properties of thick-film ormosils," Optical Society of America Annual Meeting, 1998, Baltimore, USA.
[281] T. Belenguer, **P. Cheben,** E. Moreno, A. Núñez, M. Ulibarrena, F. del Monte, and D. Levy, "Bragg gratings in ormocers," Sol-Gel Optics IV, 1998, Proceedings of SPIE 3136, 86-93.
[282] **P. Cheben,** T. Belenguer, A. Núñez, and M. L. Calvo, "Substrate mode hologram for high efficient aberration-free coupling between collimated and uncollimated beams," 17th Congress of the International Commission for Optics: Optics for Science and New Technology, 1996, Taejon, South Korea.
[283] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo, "Anomalous effects in plane-wave diffraction by inhomogenous aperiodic nonplanar volume gratings for off-Bragg incidence," 6th Topical Meeting of the European Optical Society: Optics and Information, 1995, Mulhouse, France.
[284] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo, "Holographic coupler for optical fibres in on-axis, on-axis off-Bragg and off-axis configurations," Conference on Diffractive Optics: Design, Fabrication, and Applications, 1994, Rochester, USA.
[285] **P. Cheben** and M. L. Calvo, "Holographic coupler for monomode fibres as a GRIN structure," 10th Topical Meeting on GRIN Optical Systems, 1992, Santiago de Compostela, Spain.
[286] M. L. Calvo, L. de Pedraza, **P. Cheben,** and C. Morales "Analysis of a transmission holographic coupler as a corrective element for waveguides," 3rd National Optics Conference | 1st Iberoamerican Optics Conference, 1992, Barcelona, Spain.
[287] **P. Cheben** and P. Ac, "Optical time-domain reflectometer," Student Microelectronics Conference, 1990, Zagreb, Croatia.
[288] P. Ac and **P. Cheben,** "Latch-up phenomenon in CMOS structures," Student Microelectronics Conference, 1990, Zagreb, Croatia.

**Inventions and patents** (total 44)

[1] A. Sánchez-Postigo, P. Ginel-Moreno, J. Schmid, A. Hadij-ElHouati, **P. Cheben,** I. Molina-Fernández, J. G. Wangüemert-Pérez, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, "Highly directional surface grating coupler," US Patent application. 2023.
[2] D.-Xia Xu, P. Cheben, J.H. Schmid, S. Janz, and S. Dedyulin, High accuracy determination of optical waveguide geometry using a single spectral measurement of a dispersive device. NRC Ref: 2025-061. US Patent application 2024.
[3] P. Cheben, J.H. Schmid, A. Ortega Monux, P. Ginel-Moreno, R. Halir, J. Manuel Luque González, A. Fernández Hinestrosa, "Wavelength-selective optical coupler with low coupling and ultralow loss," Canadian Patent Application. 2024
[4] J. Zhang, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, W. Ye, Dense two-dimensional optical phased array, Canadian Patent application 2025-033-01. 2024.

[5] J. Zhang, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D.X. Xu, Large pitch optical antenna array, US Patent application. 2024.
[6] J. Zhang, **P. Cheben,** J. Schmid, D.X. Xu, Resonant optical waveguide operating above light line, US Patent application, 63/725,310. 2024.
[7] **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, P. G. Moreno, D. Pereira Martin, A. H. Elhouati, W. N. Ye, D. Melati, D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, "Long waveguide antenna," US Application No. 63/051404 filed Jul. 14, 2020, International PCT Application PCT/IB2021/056351.
[8] S. Janz, D. Melati, Y. Grinberg, D.-X. Xu, J. Schmid, **P. Cheben,** "Optical wave front phase profiling using integrated optical surface coupler grating arrays," US Application filed 2021.
[9] D. Melati, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** J. H. Schmid, M. K. Dezfouli, Y. Grinberg, R. Cheriton, S. Janz, W. N. Ye, S. Khajavi, "Waveguide antenna device," US Application No. 63/051427 filed Jul. 14, 2020, PCT Application PCT/IB2021/056354.
[10] **P. Cheben,** P. Bock, J. Schmid, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, "Quide d'ondes composite structure pour des sous-longueurs d'ondes dans des systemes optiques," Canadian Patent CA 2728879 (2018). https://patents.google.com/patent/CA2728879C/en?oq=CA+2728879
[11] **P. Cheben,** M. Florjanczyk, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, "Dispositifs de guide d'onde optique plan dispersive de longuer d'onde avec ourevture de guide d'ondes a multiples entrees," Canadian Patent CA 2680887 (2017). https://patents.google.com/patent/CA2680887C/fr?oq=CA+2680887
[12] A. Densmore, S. Janz, A. Delâge, D. Xu, **P. Cheben,** "Biocapteur de guide d'onde photonique en silicium," Canadian Patent CA 2601836 (2017). https://patents.google.com/patent/CA2601836C/fr?q=Silicon+photonic+wire+waveguide+biosensor+configurations&oq=Silicon+photonic+wire+waveguide+biosensor+configurations
[13] **P. Cheben,** P. Bock, J. Schmid, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, "Composite subwavelength-structured waveguide in optical systems," US Patent 8,503,839 B2 (2013).
[14] C. Alonso-Ramos, L. Vivien, **P. Cheben,** R. Halir, D. Marris-Morini, A. Ortega Moñux, I. Molina Fernandez, J. Schmid, S. Janz, D. Xu, "Highly tolerant and tuneable integrated optical polarization rotator," PCT WO2013164655A1. https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2013164655A1/en?oq=PCT+%2fIB2012%2f001022.
[15] A. V. Velasco, M. Calvo, **P. Cheben,** "Filtro holográfico y método de síntesis de filtros holográficos," Patent ES 2,458,271 B1 (2015).
[16] D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, A. Densmore, "Silicon photonic wire waveguide biosensor," USPTO 7778499-11898660 (2010). https://www.mysciencework.com/patent/show/silicon-photonic-wire-waveguide-biosensor-US7778499B2
[17] **P. Cheben,** P. Bock, J. Schmid, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Densmore, "Planar waveguide wavelength dispersive devices with multiple waveguide input aperture," US Patent US8351043 B2 (2013). https://patents.google.com/patent/US8351043B2/en?q=Planar+waveguide+wavelength+dispersive+devices+with+multiple+waveguide+input+aperture&oq=Planar+waveguide+wavelength+dispersive+devices+with+multiple+waveguide+input+aperture
[18] S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** A. Delage, A. Densmore, D.-X. Xu, "Prism coupled silicon-on-insulator sensor," WO/2009/021309, PCT/CA2007/001407 (2007). https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2009021309A1/en?q=Prism+coupled+silicon-on-insulator+sensor&oq=Prism+coupled+silicon-on-insulator+sensor.
[19] **P**. **Cheben,** I. Powell, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu., "Wavelength dispersive Fourier transform spectrometer," US patent 7,317,535 B2 (2008). https://patents.google.com/patent/US7317535B2/en?oq=US+7%2c317%2c535+B2
[20] **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, J. Schmid, A. Densmore, J. Lapointe, "Interface de transformation de mode dans des guides d'ondes optiques," Canadian Patent 2619385 (2015). https://patents.google.com/patent/CA2619385C/fr?oq=Canadian+Patent+2619385
[21] **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, D.-X. Xu, "A method of optical off-chip interconnects in multichannel planar waveguide devices," US patent 7,376,308 B2 (2008). https://patents.google.com/patent/US7376308B2/en?oq=US+patent+7%2c376%2c308+B2
[22] S. Janz, A. Densmore, **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, A. Delage, "Silicon photonics wire waveguide biosensor," US Patent 7778499B2 (2010). https://patents.google.com/patent/US7778499B2/en?q=Silicon+photonics+wire+waveguide+biosensor&oq=Silicon+photonics+wire+waveguide+biosensor.

[23] **P**. **Cheben,** I. Powell, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, "Spectrometre a transformee de Fourier dispersive Wavelength dispersive en longueour d'onde," Canadian Patent CA 2518691 (2013). https://patents.google.com/patent/CA2518691C/fr?oq=Canadian+Patent+CA+2518691

[24] **P**. **Cheben,** S. Janz, B. Lamontagne, D.-X.,Xu, "Interconnexions optiques hors puce dans des guides d'ondes planaires multicanaux," Canadian Patent CA2490603C (2012). https://patents.google.com/patent/CA2490603C/fr?oq=2%2c490%2c603

[25] **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, J. Schmid, A. Densmore, J. Lapointe, "Interface device for performing mode transformation in optical waveguides," US Patent 7,680,371 B2 (2010). https://patents.google.com/patent/US7680371B2/en?oq=US+Patent+7%2c680%2c371+B2

[26] D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** D. Dalacu, S. Janz, "Stress-induced control of polarization dependent properties in photonic devices," US Patent 7,194,177 B2 (2007). https://app.dimensions.ai/details/patent/US-7194177-B2

[27] M. Pearson, L. Erickson, J. Miller, S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, S.Charbonneau, "Optical performance monitor," PCT WO 03/024011 (2003). https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/de/detail.jsf?docId=WO2003024011&_cid=P10-KR62XF-12752-1

[28] D.-X. Xu, A. Delâge, K. Dossou, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** L. Erickson, B. Lamontagne, S. Charbonneau, "Metallized echelle grating with reduced polarization dependence using dielectric spacer layers," PCT WO 03/046624 (2003). https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/de/detail.jsf?docId=WO2003046624&_cid=P10-KR62UX-11760-1

[29] D.-X. Xu, A. Delâge, K. Dossou, **P. Cheben,** L. Erickson, B. Lamontagne, S. Charbonneau, "Echelle gratings with low polarization dependent loss (PDL) using metal coating on the reflecting facets only," PCT WO 03/046619 (2003). https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/de/detail.jsf?docId=WO2003046619&_cid=P10-KR62TG-11173-1

[30] S. Janz and **P.Cheben,** "Birefringence measurement," PCT WO 03/034019 (2003). https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/de/detail.jsf?docId=WO2003034019&_cid=P10-KR62RM-10600-1

[31] S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, L. Erickson, B. Lamontagne, S. Charbonneau, "Method for polarization compensation birefringence compensation in a waveguide demultiplexer using a compensator with a high refractive index layer," PCT WO 03/023465 (2002). https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/de/detail.jsf?docId=WO2003023465&_cid=P10-KR62O7-09394-1

[32] **P. Cheben,** S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, A. Delâge, L. Ericson, B. Lamontagne, S. Charbonneau, "Device and method of polarization compensation in slab waveguides using an over-layer deposited on the compensated region to modify birefringence," PCT WO 02/097490 (2002). https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2002097490A2/en?oq=PCT+WO+02%2f097490+

[33] **P. Cheben,** D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, A. Delâge, L. Ericson, B. Lamontagne, S. Charbonneau, "Polarization compensated optical WDM devices," PCT WO 02/097498 (2002). https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2002097498A1/en?oq=PCT+WO+02%2f097498+

[34] D.-X. Xu, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, B. Lamontagne, L. Ericson, S.Charbonneau, "Method of fabricating mode-size converter with three dimensional taper," PCT WO 02/097489 (2002). https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2002097489A2/en?oq=PCT+WO+02%2f097489+

[35] S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, L. Ericson, B. Lamontagne, S. Charbonneau, "Right angle corner waveguide retroreflector," PCT WO 2002/097482 (2002). https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2002097482A3/en?oq=PCT+WO+2002%2f097482+

[36] S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, L. Ericson, B. Lamontagne, S. Charbonneau, "Integrated double pass equalizer for telecommunication networks," PCT WO 02/098026 (2002). https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2002098026A1/en?oq=PCT+WO+02%2f098026+

[37] S. Janz, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** A. Delâge, L. Ericson, B. Lamontagne, S. Charbonneau, "Integrated optical add-drop multiplexer using optical waveguide mirrors and multiplexer/demultiplexer," PCT WO 02/098038 (2002). https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2002098038A1/en?oq=PCT+WO+02%2f098038

[38] A. Delâge, M. Packirisamy, S. Janz, L. Ericson, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** B. Lamontagne, S.Charbonneau, "Method of creating a controlled flat passband in an echelle or waveguide grating," PCT WO 02/097484 (2002). https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2002097484A1/en?oq=PCT+WO+02%2f097484+

[39] B. Lamontagne, L. Ericson, D. Xu, A. Delâge, S. Janz, **P. Cheben,** S. Charbonneau, "Method for deep and vertical dry etching of dielectrics," PCT WO 02/097874 (2002). https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2002097874A1/en?oq=PCT+WO+02%2f097874+

[40] B. Lamontagne, W. Render, A. Delâge, S. Janz, L. Ericson, D.-X. Xu, **P. Cheben,** S. Charbonneau, "Method of etching dielectric materials," PCT WO 02/097866 (2002). https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2002097866A3/en?oq=PCT+WO+02%2f097866+

[41] **P. Cheben** and M. L.Calvo, "Photosensitive material and method of making same," US Patent 7,163,769 B2. https://patents.google.com/patent/US7163769B2/en?oq=US+Patent+7%2c163%2c769+B2.+

[42] D. J. Worsfold, D. J. Carlsson, F. del Monte, **P.Cheben,** "New reactive dyes for optoelectronics," NRC US Patent application No. 11049-1.

[43] **P. Cheben,** "Hybrid inorganic-organic photosensitive matrix for optical storage and holography," NRC US Patent application No. 60/134,608 (1999).

[44] **P. Cheben,** T. Belenguer, A. Núñez, D. Levy, F. del Monte, "Holographic recording material based on MMA modified silica gel," Spanish Patent No. P9700217 (1997).

**Research reports** (total 18)

[1] **P**. **Cheben,** et al., Fiber-chip couplers for silicon photonic wavegudies, Research Report, NRC Canada (2015).

[2] **P. Cheben,** et al., Fiber-chip couplers and laser-chip couplers for Si-wire waveguides, Research Report, NRC Canada (2014).

[3] M. Florjanczyk, P. Bock, B. Lamontagne, **P. Cheben,** C. A. Ramos, A. Ortega-Moñux, R. Halir, and I. Molina Fernandez, Slab waveguide spatial heterodyne spectrometer for SHOW application, NRC Research Project Report (2011).

[4] **P. Cheben,** Integrated microspectrometers for bio-applications, in NRC Biophotonic Report (2003), pp. 77-81.

[5] **P. Cheben,** F. del Monte, J. D. Worsfold, D. J. Carlsson, and J. D. Mackenzie, Organic and hybrid organic-inorganic photorefractive materials, NRC Research Report (1999), 174 pp.

[6] **P. Cheben,** Hybrid inorganic/organic photosensitive materials for optical storage and holography, NRC research report (1999), 21 pp.

[7] **P. Cheben,** F. del Monte, and P. Myslinski, Erbium-doped sol-gel glasses, NRC Research Report (1999), 7 pp.

[8] F. del Monte, **P. Cheben,** and J. D. Mackenzie, Sol-gel waveguide enabling technology, NRC Research Report (1999), 15 pp.

[9] F. del Monte, **P. Cheben,** C. P. Grover, and J. D. Mackenzie, Thick-film ormosils: preparation and characterisation. NRC Research Report (1999), 42 pp.

[10] B. S. Luo, **P. Cheben,** and C. P. Grover, Frequency selective optical storage by persistent spectral hole burning (SHB), NRC Research Report (1999), 46 pp.

[11] **P. Cheben** and A. Álvarez, Antenna Pointing Mechanism for Envisat Polar Platform Satellite, APM-PPF: Optical measurement report (Qualification Model), European Space Agency Report PPF-INT-TR-0005 (1996), 52 pp.

[12] **P. Cheben** and A. Álvarez, Antenna Pointing Mechanism for Envisat Polar Platform Satellite, APM-PPF: Optical measurement report (Flight Model), European Space Agency Report PPF-INT-TR-0014 (1996), 51 pp.

[13] **P. Cheben** and J. Serrano, Antenna Pointing Mechanism for Envisat Polar Platform Satellite, APM-PPF: Optical measurement procedure (Qualification and Flight Models), European Space Agency Report PPF-INT-TRP-006 (1995), 19 pp.

[14] **P.Cheben** and J. León, Ranging of free-flying mass, Research Report, Satellite Test of Equivalence Principle Hardware Group Meeting, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, Didcot, United Kingdom (1992), 12 pp.

[15] **P. Cheben** and J. León, Holography with neutrons, Research Report, Satellite Test of Equivalence Principle Hardware Group Meeting, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, Didcot, United Kingdom (1992), 6 pp.

[16] **P. Cheben** and Š. Hušek, Optical time-domain reflectometer, Student Research Report, Department of Theoretical and Applied Electrical Engineering, Slovak Technical University, Bratislava, Slovak Republic (in Slovak) (1989).

[17] **P. Cheben** and Š. Hušek, Wavelength multiplexed optical transmission system, Student Research Report, Department of Theoretical and Applied Electrical Engineering, Slovak Technical University, Bratislava, Slovak Republic (in Slovak) (1988):

[18] Š. Hušek, **P. Cheben,** and I. Bock, Suhl's threshold measurement in ferrites, Research Report, Department of Theoretical and Applied Electrical Engineering, Slovak Technical University, Bratislava, Slovak Republic (in Slovak) (1987).

**PhD and MSc thesis**

[1] **P. Cheben** (1996) Contribution to the study of light diffraction by volume gratings. PhD Thesis, Faculty of Physics, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain, 165 pp. (in Spanish). Supervised by Prof. Maria L. Calvo.

[2] **P. Cheben** (1990) Analysis of the Rayleigh scattering in optical fibres by the correlation analysis of the back-scattered optical signal. MSc Thesis, Slovak Technical University, Bratislava, Slovakia, 58 pp. (in Slovak). Supervised by Prof. Stefan Husek.